

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1982

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1982



AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT
Grand Master, 1982-83
Acting Grand Master Presiding 1982

AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT

Ava Clarence "Jack" Honeycutt was born March 16, 1925, in the Wakefield Community of Wake County. He was one of seven children—four sons and three daughters—born to the late Ava L. and Donie Honeycutt. (All four of the sons were later to become Masons.)

In 1932 the family moved to Raleigh and Jack received his education in the public schools there. Drafted into the Army during World War II, he spent three years of military service in the Continental United States. The night before he was to be shipped overseas, some boys in another outfit engaged in some brawling and the result was their outfit and not Jack's shipped out the next day.

Following Army discharge at San Francisco, he returned to Raleigh and became involved in the Dry Cleaning business with his brother. In 1975 he purchased his brother's business and today operates three Dry Cleaning plants in Raleigh. Jack has served on the board of directors of the North Carolina Cleaners and Launderers Association, serving as President of that association in 1975-76. He is secretary-treasurer of Raleigh Cleaners and Launderers Association.

On June 28, 1947 Jack married Margaret Council, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Council. Jack and Margaret have three children.

Their daughter, Deborah, is the oldest. She married Dennis Whorley and they have two children, Drew and Beth.

Another daughter, Jackie, married Lynn Walton, presently one of the Stewards in William T. Bain Lodge No. 231 at Raleigh, Route 3. They also have two children, Scott and LeAnne.

Jack and Margaret have one son, Tim, who works with his father.

The Honeycutts are active members of Samaria Baptist Church, in Raleigh, where Jack has served as a Sunday School Teacher, as Superintendent, and as a Deacon. He has been Treasurer of the Church since 1960.

On June 17, 1953, Jack became a Master Mason in Hiram Lodge No. 40, in Raleigh. His father-in-law, M. C. Council, coached him during the degrees and was a tremendous inspiration to him. Council, Secretary of Green Level Lodge No. 277 for many years, was one of the first North Carolina members to be presented the Diamond Jubilee Sixty-Year Award.

Jack served Hiram Lodge as Coaching Chairman and was Master in 1967. He also served a full term as D.D.G.M. of the Twenty-Fourth District.

Active in the Grand Lodge for many years, he was for a time the Housing Chairman that assisted so many members from all over the state in procuring rooms for the annual communication. He later became General Chairman of the annual communication, having the responsibility to see that all activities went smoothly forward. In 1972, Grand Master William W. Mims presented him the Joseph Montfort Award in recognition of his lengthy service to the Grand Lodge.

In 1976, Grand Master Leslie H. Garner appointed Jack to a Grand Steward's seat, and he has since progressed steadily through the Grand Lodge line. In April of 1981, he reached the second highest Grand Lodge office, that of Deputy Grand Master, and began then to prepare himself for the duties he would assume a year later, should he be elected Grand Master. But less than nine months later, on January 2, 1982, those duties were suddenly and unexpectedly thrust upon him when Grand Master Nelson B. Banks was fatally stricken while on a trip to the western area of the state. By our Masonic law, as Deputy Grand Master, Jack was required to assume the Grand Master's duties a full three months before he might logically expect to do so.

He has served the Grand Lodge and its 73,000 Masons extremely well during those three months, thus providing a sure indication of what the lodges

and Masons of North Carolina may expect during this Grand Lodge year—strong leadership within an environment of Brotherly Love and Fellowship.

Our newly-installed Grand Master has been active in other Masonic fields.

He is a member of the Raleigh York Rite Bodies. In the Raleigh Scottish Rite Bodies, he was invested Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1979 and was elected to the Thirty-Third Degree in 1981. He also holds membership in Saint John of Patmos, Red Cross of Constantine; North Carolina York Rite College No. 69; Bannockburn Council No. 125, Allied Masonic Degrees; Harp Cross and Eagle Council No. 3, Knight Masons of the U.S.A.; and North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis. As a long time member of Sudan Shrine Temple he has served it as Ambassador, as Housing Chairman, and as a member of the Bowl Game Committee. He is an associate member of Amran Shrine Temple. He has served as President of Wake County Shrine Club and was one of those instrumental in starting the "Wake County Fish Fry" to raise funds for crippled and burned children.

Jack has been elected to honorary memberships in the following lodges: Mingo 206, Garner 701, Apex 584, Green Level 277 and Masters 754.

And he still finds time to play a little golf and to occasionally slip off to the coast for a little fishing.

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
From 1787 To 1981, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Henry A. Grady	1919
*Richard Caswell	1788	*James C. Braswell	1920
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*Wm. R. Davis	1792, '93, '94, '95	*James H. Webb	1922
'96, '97, '98		*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*Leon Cash	1925
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*S. J. Baker	1832	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*S. J. Baker	1840	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James E. Shipman	1942
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*James W. Payne	1943
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*A. T. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*William J. Bundy	1946
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*W. G. Hill	1861	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*William H. White	1952
*John McCormick	1864	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*R. W. Best	1867	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*John C. Vance	1956
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John Nichols	1872, '73	James G. Johnston	1958
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	W. Eli Hand	1959
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Brewer	1961
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96	William A. Hooks	1969
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Richard J. Noble	1899	William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*B. S. Royster	1900, '91	Berl M. Kahn	1972
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	Leslie H. Garner	1976
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	J. Earl Watson	1977
*W. B. McKoy	1912	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*F. M. Winchester	1913	William B. Belcis	1979
*John T. Alderman	1914	E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919		
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917		
*George S. Norfleet	1918		

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1982

†Past Master *Past Grand Master

ELECTIVE OFFICERS

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	.....	<i>Acting Grand Master</i>
605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601		<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
		(Res.) (919) 833-4600
		(Bus.) (919) 833-1696
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855		(Res.) (919) 398-3862
		(Bus.) (919) 398-3121
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030		(Res.) (919) 786-7657
		(Bus.) (919) 786-7661
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	.....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834		(Res.) (919) 752-4433
		(Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	.....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628		(Res.) (919) 787-5596
		(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	.....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715		(Res.) (704) 667-2255
		(Bus.) (704) 497-4051
W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	.....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214		(Res.) (704) 392-0452
		(Bus.) (704) 399-1506
W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147)	.....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Country Club Dr., Box 822, Dunn 28334		(Res.) (919) 897-7425
		(Bus.) (919) 892-7183
W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584)	.....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Box A, Apex 27502		(Res.) (919) 362-7374
		(Bus.) (919) 362-7353
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	.....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560		(Res.) (919) 637-3306
		(Bus.) (919) 638-1296
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	.....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1016-A Kings Way, New Bern 28560		(Res.) (919) 687-4684
W.:Clyde G. McCarver† (104)	.....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
905 Spring Lane, Sanford 27330		(Res.) (919) 775-7041
W.:James H. Coile† (81)	.....	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
Rt. 6, Box 200, Goldsboro 27530		(Res.) (919) 735-4607
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	.....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 17602, Raleigh 27619		(Res.) (919) 782-5445
		(Bus.) (919) 787-2021

- W.: Jack G. White†, C.L. (568) *Grand Lecturer*
2402 Henderson Ave., New Bern 28560 (Res.) (919) 637-3834
- W.: Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500) *Grand Orator*
P. O. Box 2888, Raleigh 27602 (Bus.) (919) 755-4630
- W.: Otto Neustadt† (40) *Judge Advocate*
4130 Camelot Dr., Apt. C-3, Raleigh 27609 (Res.) (919) 782-1945

PAST GRAND MASTERS

- Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118) 345 Midland Dr., Asheville 28804
(Res.) (704) 253-3142
- James G. Johnston* (261) Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton 28658
(Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand* (1) 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer* (708) P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- G. Dudley Humphrey* (1) 1228 B Columbus Cir., Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1937, (Bus.) (919) 762-5592
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 786-2155, (919) 789-9526
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341
- William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84) 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577
(Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh* (407) P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659
(Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) 101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701
(Res.) (919) 256-4306 Wrightsville Beach 28480
- Berl M. Kahn* (112) 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530
(Res.) (919) 734-3855
- Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128
(Res.) (704) 474-3658
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner* (708) Box 1446, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030
(Res.) (919) 786-8134, (Bus.) (919) 789-9111
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261) 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210
(Res.) (704) 552-1702
- William B. Bellois* (1) Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248
- E. Stansil Aldridge* (348) P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-3579, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	<i>Deputy Grand Master, Chairman</i> ...	Raleigh
R. W. Cecil J. Liverman† (17)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Murfreesboro
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Mount Airy
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1982—M. W. Berl M. Kahn* (112)	.....	Goldsboro
1982—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	.....	Wilmington
1983—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	.....	Norwood
1983—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	.....	Mount Airy
1984—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	.....	New Bern
1984—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	.....	Greenville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

W. Jack G. White†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
1982—W. James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	.....	Fayetteville
1982—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	.....	Mount Airy
1983—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	<i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1983—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	.....	Norwood
1984—W. Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	.....	Trinity
1984—W. William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	.....	New Bern

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1982, David B. Wilson† (384); 1983, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1984, W. David Ford† (122); 1985, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1986, Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer*.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M. W. James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>	Raleigh
George I. Griffin (218)	.....	Raleigh
Herbert B. Ruffin (40)	.....	Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	.....	Raleigh
	<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member & Chairman</i>	
R. W. Cecil J. Liverman† (17)	.....	Murfreesboro
	<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1982—W. Louis W. Shrier† (1)	.....	Wilmington
1982—M. W. William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	.....	Smithfield
1982—M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	.....	Mount Airy
1983—W. H. Clark Goodwin† (703)	.....	Albemarle
1983—W. Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289)	.....	Winston-Salem
1983—W. D. Gray Thomas† (162)	.....	Yadkinville
1984—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	.....	New Bern
1984—M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	.....	Raleigh
1984—Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708)	.....	Greenville
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	.....	Mount Airy
	<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones, Greensboro, N. C. 27420
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

<u>R. W. A. C. Honeycutt</u> † (40)	Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member & Chairman</i>	
R. W. Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Murfreesboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex-Officio Member</i>	
1982—J. Ollie Harris (339)	Kings Mountain
1982—M. W. Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	Charlotte
1982—Lonnie D. Small (147)	Dunn
1983—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1983—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1983—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1984—W. Robert L. Martin† (589)	Bethel
1984—W. R. Lloyd Young† (198)	Raleigh
1984—W. Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463)	Currituck
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden (Observer)</i>	

Superintendent: Maynard L. Austell (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565

Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-3192

Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------------	------------

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

M. W. J. Earl Watson* (691)	Mount Airy
-----------------------------------	------------

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1983, Louis W. Shriert† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
1982, Clifton W. Everett, Jr.† (708); 1984, Emmett D. Chandler† (118); 1985,
John W. Tanzy† (676); 1986, James G. Johnston* (261).

CODE COMMISSION

1984, Louis W. Shriert† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;
1982, William W. Mims, Jr.* (530); 1983, Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680).

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506,
Raleigh, N. C.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	Murfreesboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)	Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1982—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1982—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1) <i>Chairman</i>	Wilmington
1982—W. J. Thomas Brown, Jr.† (634)	Goldsboro
1982—M. W. Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	North Wilkesboro
1983—W. Louis W. Shriert† (1) <i>Secretary</i>	Wilmington
1983—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville
1983—W. Ronald L. Rierson† (167)	Clemmons
1983—Irvin G. Weatherly† (568)	New Bern
1984—W. Clifton W. Everett, Sr.† (589)	Bethel

1984—W.: Earle R. Pursert† (701) Garner
1984—W.: C. Wallace Jackson† (731) Fayetteville

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.: W.: A. C. Honeycutt† (40) Raleigh
Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member
R.: W.: Cecil J. Liverman† (17) Murfreesboro
Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
R.: W.: I. Boyd Hopkin† (691) Mount Airy
Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member
1982—M.: W.: J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) Mount Airy
1982—M.: W.: Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) Norwood
1982—M.: W.: S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) New Bern
1983—M.: W.: Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) *Chairman* Mount Airy
1983—W.: Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) Winston-Salem
1983—M.: W.: William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) Wrightsville Beach
1984—M.: W.: James W. Brewer* (708) *Grand Treasurer* Greenville
1984—R.: W.: Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* Raleigh
1984—W.: T. Bruce Boyette† (712) Wilson

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1984, Earle R. Pursert† (701), *Chairman*; 1982, Silas D. Fullert† (230);
1983, Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147), *Grand Marshal*; 1985, Robert W. Safrit,
Jr.† (109); 1986, Warren Coolidge† (756).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680), *Chairman*; Ottis R. Jefferson† (109); T.
Walton Clapp† (237); Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) *Senior Grand Deacon*; Willie P.
Goodwin†, C.L. (7).

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Johnny R. West† (568), *Chairman*; H. Lloyd Wilkerson (JD-680); R. Ray
Harrison† (81); Tam L. Shumaker† (407); Terry K. Jones† (289).

COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington, N. C.
28401.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

William A. Langley† (701), *Chairman*, 1103 Lakeside Drive, Garner,
N. C.

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. Whit† (97); G. Donald
Greene (534).

TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A.
Hooks*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1984, William B. Bellois* (1), *Chairman*; 1983, J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691); 1985, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322); 1986, William E. Fulmer† (363).

Editor: Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)

P. O. Box 17602, Raleigh, N. C. 27619

Phone: (Res.) (919) 782-5445

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1983, A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Deputy Grand Master, Chairman*; 1982, Berl M. Kahn* (112); 1984, Nathaniel C. Dean* (150).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR
HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Richard G. Moore† (544) *Chairman*; Nathaniel M. Baxter† (724); John Tuttle, Sr.† (191); John Gore (687); L. R. Thomas, Jr.† (568).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147) *Grand Marshal, Chairman*; Rufus Edmisten (40); D. D. Bright, Jr.† (708); Eddie W. Paul, Jr.† (725); Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.† (495).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150), *Chairman*; Lloyd Hardy† (218); Walter F. McCall† (530) *Junior Grand Deacon*.

ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Paul Etheridge, Jr.† (735), *Chairman*; Jack T. Dossett (210); John A. Verdery (668); Eddie P. Stiles† (584) *Grand Steward*; E. John Elmore (721).

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ernest Brite (M-724).

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS — 1981-1982

1	Everett L. Brothert	(314)	Elizabeth City, Rt. 5, Box 47
2	Simon E. Perryt	(684)	Ahoskie, P. O. Box 164
3	John E. Finn†	(521)	Kitty Hawk, P. O. Box 245
4	Richard L. Walkert	(104)	Washington, 509 East 2nd St.
5	John W. Heuayt	(498)	Ayden, 419 Snow Hill St.
6	Finley G. Lewist	(300)	Aurora, P. O. Box 177
7	Elmer R. Burroughst	(568)	New Bern, 1712 National Ave.
8	Ottis R. Jefferson†, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9	W. Dennis Combst	(83)	Jacksonville, 213 Fenton Place
10	William G. Mathist	(138)	Rocky Point, Box 9
11	Marvin L. Kornegay†	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 412
12	James C. Wellons, Jr.†	(595)	Wallace, 220 Oak St.
13	James P. Gainey†	(596)	Delco, P. O. Box 10
14	Donald E. Floyd†	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15	Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16	William F. Parkst	(634)	Goldsboro, P. O. Box 1203
17	John A. Parkst	(712)	Wilson, 2404 Litchford Lane
18	James L. Alford†	(58)	Tarboro, P. O. Box 1324
19	James W. Martin†	(524)	Conway, P. O. Box 35
20	Walter G. Jordant	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, P. O. Box 501
21	Horace S. Shearint	(10)	Warrenton, P. O. Box 235
22	Vernon L. Pearcet	(282)	Wake Forest, 658 E. Waite Ave.
23	Charles R. Johnson†	(165)	Zebulon, Rt. 1, Box 386
24	William B. Stephenson†	(40)	Raleigh, 3425 Apache Dr.
25	Claiborn W. Burnette†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 1603 Dare St.
26	David R. Moore†	(258)	Fuquay Varina, 201 W. Ransom St.
27	Ronnie D. Stephenson†	(84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 1717
28	Sam M. Byrd†	(302)	Lillington, P. O. Box 716
29	John K. Boyette†	(731)	Fayetteville, P. O. Box 53574
30	William L. Lancaster†, C.L.	(306)	Raeford, 204 West 6th Ave.
31	Jack Allred†	(403)	Siler City, 503 West Eighth St.
32	Lucas L. Lee, Jr.†	(687)	Durham, 508 Crestview Dr.
33	James D. Brookst	(122)	Oxford, Rt. 1, Box 307-D
34	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.†	(409)	Burlington, P. O. Box 1781
35	Bobby E. Snyder†	(136)	Eden, 712 Morgan Rd.
36	Jerry G. Tart†	(542)	Greensboro, P. O. Box 366
37	Bobby B. Trexler†	(699)	Asheboro, 943 South Cox St.
38	William K. Mabry†	(150)	Norwood
39	Chesley M. Greenet	(64)	Lilesville, Rt. 1, Box 161
40	Johnny M. Whitet, C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 3015 Edsel Place
41	James B. Kisert†, C.L.	(700)	Charlotte, 444 Gumbranch Rd.
42	Charles E. Sherert, C.L.	(738)	Charlotte, 3940 Whitehall Dr.
43	Walter C. Morris, Jr.†	(739)	Harrisburg, P. O. Box 39
44	Archie L. Jarrell, III†	(576)	Salisbury, Rt. 12, Box 172
45	Edward M. Athay†	(473)	Lexington, 111 Woodhaven Dr.
46	John K. Canuppt	(755)	Clemmons, P. O. Box 456
47	James K. Hutchenst, C.L.	(616)	Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48	Samuel B. Needham†	(434)	Pfafftown, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd.
49	Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)	Ennice, Rt. 1, Box 26
50	Paul C. Holbrook†	(483)	North Wilkesboro, P. O. Box 310
51	Robert G. Williams†	(471)	Statesville, Rt. 11, Box 256
52	John B. Earlet, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, 220 Ridgeway Ave.
53	Samuel E. White, †, C.L.	(137)	Lincolnton, 205 West View Dr.
54	Boyce P. Hunt†	(590)	Gastonia, 2444 Shaw Ave.
55	Robert W. Erwin, Jr.†	(704)	Belmont, 700 E. Catawba St.
56	Dennis Cooke, Sr.†	(202)	Shelby, 203 S. Poston St.
57	James E. Woodst	(670)	Valdese, P. O. Box 567
58	Howard R. Smith†	(489)	Pineola, P. O. Drawer 40
59	H. Doyle Tate†	(673)	Forest City, Rt. 1, Box 401-A
60	Robert L. Parkert	(267)	Brevard, P. O. Box 747
61	David C. Clontz†	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 8, Box 334
62	John H. Lancet	(170)	Asheville, 25 Nebraska Ave.
63	Charles E. Cathey†	(472)	Canton, Rt. 5, Box 68
64	John Q. Heddent	(551)	Cullowhee, Rt. 66, Box 278
65	Oliver P. Holdert	(672)	Robbinsville, Rt. 3, Box 219-H

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1981-1982

1	Willard M. Rhoades†, C.L.	(7)	Elizabeth City, 718-720 Grady St.
2	Jimmie Rodgers Barnes†, C.L.	(5)	Windsor, Box 612
3	George G. Bonner, III, C.L.	(521)	Manteo, Box 302
4	Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)	Plymouth, Box 51
5	Edward J. Harper, Jr., C.L.	(708)	Greenville, 204 N. Eastern St.
6	V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7	John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, 1011 Meadows St.
8	David V. Hutchins†, C.L.	(706)	Newport, Box 662
9	James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
10	Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)	Wilmington, 34 Lee Drive
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, Box 1282
12	Gerald W. Ringler†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 121 Greencrest Cir.
13	James Allie Simmon†, C.L.	(207)	Nakina, Rt. 1, Box 13A
14	Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Ave.
15	Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)	Dunn, Route 2
16	Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L.	(613)	Fremont, Box 367
17	Eunice S. Sassert†, C.L.	(527)	Wilson, 2508 Trull St.
18	Kenneth Fassnatch†, C.L.	(M-187)	Spring Hope, Box 687
19	Roger R. Bryant†, C.L.	(524)	Pendleton
20	James Donald Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
21	Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
23	William C. Farrington†, C.L.	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
24	Delmas T. Williams†, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 145 Creech Road
25	John W. Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 5605 Partridge Lane
26	J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 3408 First Place
27	James F. B. Holt†, C.L.	(617)	Princeton, Route 2, Box 82
28	Thomas R. Brown, Jr.†, C.L.	(302)	Lillington, Box 52
29	Elmer P. Walden†, C.L.	(731)	Fayetteville, 715 Argyle Rd.
30	Johnnie R. Williams†, C.L.	(532)	Hamlet, Box 672
31	Richard E. Dickson†, C.L.	(172)	Cameron, Rt. 2
32	Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L.	(210)	Durham, 2023 Walnut St.
33	George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, Box 542
34	Floyd Dale Hayest†, C.L.	(409)	Burlington, Shadowbrook Dr.
35	Carlis J. Martin†, C.L.	(136)	Eden, 338 Maple St.
36	William Wayne Maloney†, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2707 Belmar St.
37	David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38	Samuel Richard Pollard†, C.L.	(703)	Albemarle, 1011 Smith St.
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 222-A
40	Walter Leon Newton†, C.L.	(692)	Charlotte, P. O. Box 18292
41	Clifford J. Warnstaff†, C.L.	(693)	Charlotte, Rt. 9, Box 377 L-1
42	Charles L. Davidson†, C.L.	(676)	Charlotte, 536 Webster Place
43	H. Jack Piercet†, C.L.	(748)	Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
44	Lewis C. Lake, Jr., C.L.	(M-576)	Salisbury, 724 E. Franklin St.
45	Ray Anderson†, C.L.	(674)	High Point, 106 Brantley Circle
46	A. L. Bostick, C.L.	(167)	Winston-Salem, 520 New Garden Rd.
47	Larry Dale Slate, C.L.	(M-322)	Mt. Airy, 1648 W. Pine St.
48	James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)	Mocksville, Rt. 5
49	James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, Box 757
50	James M. Joines†, C.L.	(573)	Wilbar
51	Calvin G. York†, C.L.	(226)	Olin, Rt. 1, Box 1-A
52	Bobby Gene Robbins†, C.L.	(374)	Statesville, 229 N. Oak St.
53	Dwight M. Sigmont†, C.L.	(248)	Newton, Rt. 2, Box 766
54	Eddie W. Shields, C.L.	(627)	Belmont, 35 Kee Drive
55	Mason H. Dorsey†, C.L.	(726)	Mt. Holly, Rt. 1, Box 82
56	Hubert L. Clark†, C.L.	(202)	Shelby, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
57	William L. Rainey†, C.L.	(262)	Lenoir, 224 Fairway Acres
58	Joe Tate Bailiff†, C.L.	(598)	Elk Park, Rt. 1
59	Winston A. Riddle, C.L.	(M-401)	Old Fort, Rt. 2, Box 276-A
60	Herbert Doyle Smith†, C.L.	(387)	Hendersonville, Box 1734
61	Carl J. Hoguet†, C.L.	(561)	Asheville, Box 9563
62	Lee E. Wallin, C.L.	(292)	Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63	Reuben W. Rector†, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 588
64	Donald E. Brown, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, Rt. 6
65	Gordon L. Butler, C.L.	(529)	Topton, Star Route

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257, A. F. & A. M. in Kenly, North Carolina, on May 23, 1981, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M., C.L. (724) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Julius D. Corbett, P.M. (M-257) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Arthur R. Creech (SW-257) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Jon C. Boykin (JW-257) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:A. Harper Godwin, P.M. (Treas.-257) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Henry A. Watson, P.M. (Secy.-257) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Charles E. Watson (SD-257) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Danny G. Rains (JD-257) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:F. Ray Wallace, P.M. (257) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Thomas R. Jackson, Jr. (S-257) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Leon A. Lucas (S-257) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Harold G. McRae, P.M. (257) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:T. Roland Jackson, P.M. (257) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Junior Grand Warden* (691)
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M., *Grand Marshal* (147)
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., C.L., *Grand Steward* (584)
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (568)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:James H. Coile, P.M., *Asst. Grand Chaplain* (81)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., *Past Grand Master* (97)
 W.:William F. Parks, P.M., DDGM-16 (634)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Julius D. Corbett, Master of Kenly Lodge No. 257.

W.:George R. Pope, P.M. (257) represented the Building Authorities; C. Keenan Hinnant (257) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Robert F. Edgerton, P.M. (257) carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Carl C. Sox, P.M. (257) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M.:W.:Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Julius D. Corbett and Brothers Wilbert W. Bass, T. Roland Jackson, Robert F. Edgerton, James Bailey, Robert B. Ferrell and Tommy Jackson.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

History of Kenly Lodge No. 257
List of members of Kenly Lodge No. 257
1981 dues card of Kenly Lodge No. 257
Issue of NORTH CAROLINA MASON, March, 1981
Issue of KENLY NEWS, May 20, 1981
Six United States coins
Pictures of Laying of the Cornerstone

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257, where W. Brother Julius D. Corbett, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NELSON B. BANKS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751, A. F. & A. M., Old Town, North Carolina, on Saturday, July 18, 1981, at 3:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Nelson B. Banks, P.M., C.L. (724) *Grand Master*
R. W. John Cannup, P.M. (755), DDGM-46 *as Deputy Grand Master*
R. W. Raymond A. Moody (SW-751) *as Senior Grand Warden*
R. W. Robert W. Verdinek (JW-751) *as Junior Grand Warden*
R. W. James L. Shouse, (Treas.-751) *as Grand Treasurer*
R. W. Allyn G. Gorham (Secy.-751) *as Grand Secretary*
W. James C. Shouse (SD-751) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
W. M. Thomas Hauser (JD-751) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
W. Boyd A. Byrd, Jr., P.M. (751) *as Grand Marshal*
W. Edwin L. Hardesty (S-751) *as Grand Steward*
W. Larry S. McLean (S-751) *as Grand Steward*
W. Robert C. Isgett, Jr. (Ty.-751) *as Grand Tyler*
W. Joseph E. Wages (Chap.-751) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Junior Grand Warden* (691)
W. Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
W. Edward M. Athay, P.M., DDGM-45 (473)
W. Samuel B. Needham, P.M., DDGM-48 (434)
W. T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Edwin L. Hardesty, Steward of Old Town Lodge No. 751.

W.:Haywood L. Weddle, P.M. (751) represented the Building Authorities; Herbert L. Blankenship (751) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Jack M. Poole (M-751) carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Floyd Macy (M-167) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by the Grand Master.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

A copy of the "Book of Constitutions."

Date when Chartered by Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.

Date and list of the first officers installed after being constituted.

List of Charter members.

List of first three candidates of Old Town Lodge U. D.

List of officers of Old Town Lodge No. 751 for 1981.

List of Past Masters from 1974 to 1980.

The number of members as of today, July 18, 1981.

Reproduction of an ink drawing of present lodge hall at Bethania with brief history of the building.

Pictures taken at the dates on being Instituted and Constituted.

A copy of the local newspaper, "The Suburbanite" with information on the date of being Instituted November 22, 1973.

Copy of the "North Carolina Mason" of December, 1973 with pictures and information pertaining to Old Town Lodge No. 751 being instituted.

A brief history of Old Town O.E.S. Chapter No. 355 giving the following:

Members responsible for organizing the Chapter.

Name of sponsoring Mason.

Date when Instituted.

Date when Constituted.

Date of first meeting.

Names of Charter Members.

List and names of first officers.

Names of Past Matrons and Past Patrons.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751, where Worshipful Brother Jack M. Poole, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

Brother and Mrs. C. E. North, who gave the property for the building site, were recognized.

Manley Lancaster, Sheriff of Forsyth County, was recognized and spoke briefly.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NELSON B. BANKS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, A. F. & A. M., in Fair Bluff, North Carolina, on Friday, July 31, 1981, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724) *Grand Master*
 R.:W.:James P. Gainey, P.M. (596) DDGM-13 ... *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Jimmie L. Hamilton (SW-190) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Lloyd G. Shepherd (JW-190) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Johnathan L. Cutrell, P.M. (Treas.-190) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Larry Hinson (Secy.-190) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Robert P. King, P.M. (190) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Richard T. McIntosh (JD-190) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M. (147) *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Russell Meares (S-190) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:S. Franklin Coleman (190) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Bardin B. Collins (Tyler-190) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Aubrey J. Williams, P.M. (190) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *Grand Secretary*
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M. (237) *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*
 W.:Donald E. Floyd, P.M. (114) DDGM-14

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by Most Worshipful Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:David L. Nance (M-190) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Charles B. Enzor, P.M. (190) was the Principal Architect; W.:Wilton A. Thigpen, P.M. (190) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Coolidge Wright, P.M. (563) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Earl D. Edmunds, P.M. (607) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Hilda Smail.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W. Brother David L. Nance, Master of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NELSON B. BANKS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Sanford Lodge No. 151, Sanford, North Carolina, on Saturday, August 8, 1981, at 1:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M., C.L. (150) as *Grand Master*
 M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322) as *Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. Roy M. Wallace (M-151) as *Senior Grand Warden*
 M. W. Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407) as *Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. William C. Thomas (151) as *Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (M-754) as *Grand Secretary*
 W. Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) as *Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (S-584) as *Junior Grand Deacon*
 M. W. Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112) as *Grand Marshal*
 W. Howard W. Peckham (151) as *Grand Steward*
 W. Jack Allred, P.M., D.D.G.M.-31 (403) as *Grand Steward*
 W. Joel T. Tally (M-143) as *Grand Tyler*
 W. Charles E. Scott, P.M. (289) as *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W. L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M., *Grand Steward* (568)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by M. W. Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, Most Worshipful Brother William Henry White, Past Grand Master, who passed away on Thursday, August 7, 1981.

BIOGRAPHY

On Thursday, August 6, 1981, Past Grand Master William Henry White was called by our Supreme Grand Master to abide in the celestial lodge above.

Born March 20, 1894, at Archdale, in Randolph County, North Carolina, he attended public schools in High Point and Asheboro, graduating from high school in 1913. A year later he entered Park College, in Parkville, Missouri, and worked his way through three years of college, but left college on the first day of his senior year to serve his country during World War I. He was in the

army twenty-two months, receiving his honorable discharge in June of 1919. He settled in Sanford, beginning work as a representative of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

On June 24, 1931, he married Velma Eloise Bass, and to this union were born two children, Margaret Ann and William Henry, Jr. Mrs. White died in 1954.

"Bill" White, as he was popularly known, enjoyed great success in the insurance field, winning many sales awards and honors. So significant was his work that in 1932 the National Association of Life Underwriters, meeting in San Francisco, asked him to address the convention on the subject: "Conservation and Renewal of Business." He served his employer with distinction for more than forty years.

Bill served on the Board of Stewards of Steele Creek Methodist Church for more than twenty-eight years, being chairman of the board nine of those years. He also served as a trustee of the church.

He was a long-time member and past commander of the American Legion, and also held membership, often serving as an officer, in several associated bodies. He was a charter member and past president of the Sanford Rotary Club, and also served the club as treasurer and as secretary at various periods. Bill was a member of the Sanford Chamber of Commerce, past president of the Sanford Business Men's Association, and was county chairman of the Lee County War Finance Committee during World War II, receiving the Distinguished Service Award from the United States Treasury Department for this work. In 1936, he was Lee County "Man of the Year."

Bill became a Master Mason December 21, 1921, in Sanford Lodge No. 469. He served his lodge as Master in 1923, in 1929, in 1935, and in 1936. Meanwhile, through consolidation, his lodge became Sanford Lodge No. 151, and he served this lodge as Treasurer for many years. He was chairman of the Temple board when the temple was constructed, serving as member of the board for many years.

Bill White was appointed Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge in 1944 by Grand Master Julius C. Hobbs, and he progressed through the Grand Lodge line until his election to Grand Master on April 16, 1952. He also served the Grand Lodge on several of its boards and committees.

A member of the Wilmington Scottish Rite Bodies since 1923, he was elected Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1939 and was crowned an Inspector General Honorary of the 33° in 1951. He had been a member of Oasis Shrine Temple since 1924.

In 1960, Bill took his second wife, Bernice Dominick, a Past Grand Matron of the Eastern Star. She passed away in 1969.

Graveside services were conducted by W.:Brother Otto Neustadt, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was W.:Charles E. Scott, Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289.

The Pallbearers were: Weldel T. Chaffin (151), Roy Jernigan, P.M. (151), Raymond B. Murray, P.M. (151), Charles S. Bristow, P.M. (151), John P. Fore, P.M. (151), David M. Register (172).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, *Acting Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257, A. F. & A. M., in Kenly, North Carolina, on Tuesday, December 8, 1981, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	.....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:George I. Stancil, Jr., P.M. (257)	.....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Arthur R. Creech (SW-257)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Jon C. Boykin (JW-257)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Harold G. McRae, P.M. (257)	.....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:H. Elwin Watson, P.M. (Secy.-257)	.....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Charles E. Watson (SD-257)	.....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Danny G. Rains (JD-257)	.....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Ray Wallace, P.M. (257)	.....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Thomas R. Jackson, Jr. (S-257)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Leon A. Lucas (S-257)	.....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:T. Emmette Stancil (Ty.-257)	.....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:T. Roland Jackson, P.M. (257)	.....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M.,	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> (708)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M.,	<i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M.,	<i>Grand Steward</i> (584)
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M.,	<i>Grand Steward</i> (568)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson,	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
W.:James H. Coile, P.M.,	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> (81)
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (97)
M.:W.:William A. Hooks,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (84)
M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn,	<i>Past Grand Master</i> (112)
W.:T. Walton Clapp, III,	<i>Asst. to the Grand Secretary</i> (237)
W.:William F. Parks, P.M.,	DDGM-16 (634)
W.:Ronnie D. Stephenson, P.M.,	DDGM-27 (84)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257, A. F. & A. M.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Julius D. Corbett, Master of Kenly Lodge No. 257, and music for the occasion was rendered by Miss Janet Watson accompanied by Mrs. Grace Corbett.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Julius D. Corbett (M-257) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:George R. Pope, P.M. (257) was the Principal Architect; W.:Robert F. Edgerton, P.M. (257) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Wilbert W. Bass, P.M. (257) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:John N. Wheeler, P.M. (257) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

W.:Brother Julius D. Corbett, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The Master recognized the Grand Lodge officials and the Kenly City Council members in attendance.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

NELSON B. BANKS, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Scottish Rite Temple, New Bern, North Carolina, on Tuesday, January 5, 1982, at 1:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, D.G.M. (40) *Acting Grand Master*
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17) *Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691) *Junior Grand Warden*
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708) *Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202) *Grand Secretary*
 W.:Elwood E. Cayton, P.M. (568) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530) *Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr., P.M. (147) *Grand Marshal*
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584) *Grand Steward*
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *Grand Steward*
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) *Grand Tyler*
 W.:Clyde G. McCarver, P.M. (104) *Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

W.:James H. Coile, P.M. (81) *Asst. Grand Chaplain*
 W.:Reynold S. Davenport, P.M. (680) *Grand Historian*
 W.:Jack G. White, P.M. (568) *Grand Lecturer*
 W.:Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500) *Grand Orator*
 W.:Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) *Judge Advocate*
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
 M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)
 M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112)
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
 M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)
 M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr., P.G.M. (261)
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
 W.:Everett L. Brothers, P.M., D.D.G.M.-1 (314)
 W.:Richard L. Walker, P.M., D.D.G.M.-4 (104)
 W.:Finley G. Lewis, P.M., D.D.G.M.-6 (300)
 W.:Elmer R. Burroughs, P.M., D.D.G.M.-7 (568)
 W.:Ottis R. Jefferson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-8 (109)

W.: Marvin L. Kornegay, P.M., D.D.G.M.-11 (705)
W.: James P. Gainey, P.M., D.D.G.M.-13 (596)
W.: William F. Parks, P.M., D.D.G.M.-16 (634)
W.: James L. Alford, P.M., D.D.G.M.-18 (58)
W.: James W. Martin, P.M., D.D.G.M.-19 (524)
W.: Walter G. Jordan, P.M., D.D.G.M.-20 (519)
W.: William B. Stephenson, P.M., D.D.G.M.-24 (40)
W.: John K. Boyette, P.M., D.D.G.M.-29 (731)
W.: Jerry G. Tart, P.M., D.D.G.M.-36 (542)
W.: Samuel B. Needham, P.M., D.D.G.M.-48 (434)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by R.: W.: Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased brother, Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Bryan Banks, Grand Master, who passed away on Saturday, January 2, 1982.

BIOGRAPHY

Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Bryan Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was born April 17, 1917 in New Bern, North Carolina; he departed this life January 2, 1982 in Hickory, North Carolina, after suffering a series of severe heart attacks commencing on December 30, 1981.

Most Worshipful Brother Banks attended the public schools in New Bern and later completed courses at Penn State University in Pennsylvania and at N. C. State University in Raleigh. During World War II he served with the U. S. Army in the Philippines and later served with the occupation forces in Japan.

While employed in Washington, North Carolina, Nelson was active in the Boy Scouts, serving as scoutmaster, as district commissioner and district chairman. So distinguished was his service that the Eastern Carolina Council presented him the coveted Silver Beaver Award.

It was while in Washington that Most Worshipful Brother Banks began his Masonic career, being raised a Master Mason in Orr Lodge No. 104 on May 2, 1950. He served his lodge as its Master in 1956 and then served three years as District Deputy Grand Master of the Third District. He joined the York Rite in Washington, eventually presiding over all three bodies. In 1976 Nelson served as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of North Carolina. He has received the Knights Templar Cross of Honor. He was a Past Sovereign of Allied Masonic Degrees and of the Red Cross of Constantine, and a member of the Societas Rosicruciana.

A member of the Shrine since 1951, he was selected to become Recorder of Sudan Shrine Temple, in New Bern, in 1960, upon which he returned to New Bern and has lived there since. He was still the Recorder of Sudan at his death, and the membership of Sudan had almost doubled during his 21 years of service.

Not long after returning to New Bern he joined with a group of other dedicated Masons in the formation of Berne Lodge No. 724. He was Master of Berne Lodge during its first three years of existence, 1961-62-63. The lodge voted him life membership in 1967.

Nelson was an active member of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies and was honored by the Rite for his distinguished service. In 1967 he was invested with the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour, and in 1971 he was elected to become a Sovereign Grand Inspector Honorary, or 33°. At the time of his death he was serving the New Bern Bodies as Director of the Work and as Chairman of the Inspector General's Conference.

He was Past President of New Bern Court No. 145, Royal Order of Jesters, and was serving as Impresario at his death.

During his years as Recorder of Sudan Temple, he came to be highly regarded by Shriners everywhere in North Carolina, and in other states, and on the national and international levels. He has held numerous memberships and chairmanships in committees of the Imperial Shrine of North America; he was President of the Shrine Recorders' Association of North America in 1972 and was its Secretary-Treasurer at his death.

Active in all phases of the civic and business community in which he resided, he served as Mayor Pro Tem of the Town of Washington Park, a member of the New Bern Planning Board, a Director of the New Bern Housing Authority, and he was an active member of the New Bern Rotary Club, where he was a Director-elect for 1981-1982. He had served as President of the New Bern Savings & Loan Association, the oldest banking institution in Craven County, its existence dating back to 1887, and on January 12, 1977, was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors, which position he held at the time of his death.

Even though his involvement in Masonic and civic endeavors has been both rewarding and time consuming, his commitment to God and his church held high priority in his life as evidenced in his activities as a Methodist layman. While living in Washington, he served as a Lay Leader and was Chairman of the Church Official Board. He was a member of Centenary United Methodist Church in New Bern where he served on the Official Board and as a Sunday School teacher.

Most Worshipful Brother Banks began his travels through the Grand Lodge line in 1975, when he was appointed Grand Steward by Grand Master S. Frank Noble, Jr. Last April he was elected Grand Master, and he had served only three-quarters of his term when cut down by the Grim Tyrant, Death. But he made his mark during those eight months, and Masons all across North Carolina will long recall his devotion and willingness to serve them, be their lodges large or small. It was, in fact, to honor one of our lodges that he had agreed to travel westward on a holiday weekend to install the 1982 officers of Conover Lodge No. 709, and it was at that lodge he was first stricken.

Grand Master Nelson Bryan Banks is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lucille Banks, of New Bern; a son, Nelson B. Banks, Jr., of Statesville; a brother, William T. Banks, of Raleigh, and a grandson.

Nelson Banks believed that you must serve your fellowman, and this he did. We shall all miss Nelson, and we thank the Almighty that it was our privilege to have known him.

Graveside services were conducted by Brother L. R. Thomas, assisted by Brother Charles T. Potter, the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Worshipful Brother Samuel T. Cook, P.M., Doric Lodge No. 568.

The Pallbearers were: James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708), Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97), S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3), Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary (202), Marvin D. Wilson, Grand Tyler (568), Irvin G. Weatherly, P.M. (568), Robert W. Safrit, Jr., P.M. (109), Nathaniel M. Baxter, P.M. (724).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge closed in DUE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Fallston Lodge No. 356, A. F. & A. M., in Fallston, North Carolina, on Saturday, February 6, 1982, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) *Acting Grand Master*
 R. W. Dennis Cooke, Sr., P.M., DDGM-56 (202) . *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. W. Steen Richard (SW-356) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Donald W. Dixon (JW-356) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Flay A. Willis, P.M. (Treas.-356) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. Thomas J. Dixon (Secy.-356) *as Grand Secretary*
 W. Robert W. Hoyle (SD-356) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. William J. Swink (JD-356) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W. Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118) *as Grand Marshal*
 W. Thomas S. Ledford, Jr. (S-356) *as Grand Steward*
 W. John W. Dellinger (S-356) *as Grand Steward*
 W. Kemp P. Sain, P.M. (Ty.-356) *as Grand Tyler*
 W. C. E. Royster, P.M. (356) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R. W. Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 R. W. I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Junior Grand Warden* (691)
 W. T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by R. W. A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Fallston Lodge No. 356, A. F. & A. M.

The Acting Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. Brother William C. Richard, Master of Fallston Lodge No. 356, and music for the occasion was rendered by Mrs. Mildred Stroup.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W. William C. Richard (M-356) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W. Flay A. Willis, P.M. (356) was the Principal Architect; W. Patrick G. Powell, P.M. (356) was the Bearer of the Taper; W. Julius W. Brackett, P.M. (356) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. Robert M. Hoyle, P.M. (356) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired, and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother William C. Richard, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Acting Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by R.:W.:Brother Honeycutt.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Aurora Lodge No. 300, A. F. & A. M., in Aurora, North Carolina, on Monday, February 15, 1982, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) *Acting Grand Master*
 R.:W.:R. L. Scott, P.M. (331) *as Deputy Grand Master*
 R.:W.:John R. Rowe, P.M. (300) *as Senior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:David E. Redditt, P.M. (300) *as Junior Grand Warden*
 R.:W.:Edward E. Springer, P.M. (Treas.-300) *as Grand Treasurer*
 R.:W.:Kenneth D. Gillikin, P.M. (Secy.-300) *as Grand Secretary*
 W.:Wayne Sawyer (JW-300) *as Senior Grand Deacon*
 W.:Luther D. Caraway, P.M. (359) *as Junior Grand Deacon*
 W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.M. (568) *as Grand Marshal*
 W.:Raymond H. Paul, P.M. (S-300) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:Herb Purser, P.M. (331) *as Grand Steward*
 W.:A. K. Walker (Ty.-300) *as Grand Tyler*
 W.:Edward R. Edwards, P.M. (675) *as Grand Chaplain*

OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)
 W.:Jack G. White, P.M., *Grand Lecturer* (568)
 W.:John W. Heuay, P.M., D.D.G.M.-5 (498)
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in DUE FORM by R.:W.:Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Aurora Lodge No. 300, A. F. & A. M.

The Acting Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Finley G. Lewis, Master of Aurora Lodge No. 300, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Kirby Adcock (104).

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Finley G. Lewis, P.M. (M-300) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Harry N. Douglas, P.M. (JD-300) was the Principal Architect; W.:Jimmy C. Walker, P.M. (300) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Albert S. Campen, P.M. (S-300) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Walter I. Berry, P.M. (300) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother Finley G. Lewis, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Acting Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by R.:W.:Brother Honeycutt.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in DUE FORM.

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

-Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Annual Communication in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 13, 1982 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother William A. Langley, Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in DUE FORM.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Acting Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

VIRGINIA: R.:W.:John B. Obenchain, Junior Grand Warden.

GEORGIA: R.:W.:Carl F. Lester, Jr., Grand Secretary.

NEW JERSEY: M.:W.:Herbert N. Boyd, Grand Master.

MARYLAND: M.:W.:Bernard E. Rothman, Grand Master.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:Henry G. Spoerer, Grand Master; M.:W.:Arthur R. Medley, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

KENTUCKY: R.:W.:Ken Farley, Senior Grand Warden.

DELAWARE: M.:W.:Karl R. Volk, Grand Master; R.:W.:Walter F. Lokey, Grand Secretary.

OHIO: M.:W.:Charles B. Moody, Grand Master.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.:Elmer F. Stein, Grand Master; R.:W.:John C. Schleter, Grand Secretary.

WEST VIRGINIA: M.:W.:James R. Ferguson, Grand Master; M.:W.:Fred Keeler, Past Grand Master.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: W.:Stewart M. L. Pollard, Executive Secretary.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:R. Glenn Capps, Grand High Priest.

GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH CAROLINA: M.:I.:Harold B. Fisher, Grand Master.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH CAROLINA: R.:E.:Byron H. Brow, Jr., Grand Commander.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: Ill.:H. Lloyd Wilkerson, Deputy of Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

SHRINE: Ill.:K. L. Williams, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Ed Givens, Potentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. Ray Harrison, Recorder of Sudan Temple.

RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Acting Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	<i>Acting Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkinst† (691)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Walter F. McCall† (530)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Eddie P. Stilest†, C.L. (584)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Clyde G. McCarver† (104)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:James H. Coile† (81)	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W.:Jack G. White†, C.L. (568)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W.:Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W.:Otto Neustadt† (40)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:W. Eli Hand* (1)	1959
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	1960
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	1965
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97)	1968
M.:W.:William A. Hooks*, C.L. (84)	1969
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407)	1970
M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	1971
M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn* (112)	1972
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	1973
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	1975
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner* (708)	1976
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	1977
M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.* (261)	1978
M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1)	1979

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt (40)	Raleigh
<i>Acting Grand Master, Chairman</i>	
R. W. Cecil J. Livermant (17) <i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	Murfreesboro
R. W. I. Boyd Hopkinst (691) <i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	Mount Airy
M. W. James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i>	Greenville
R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) <i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>	Raleigh
1982—M. W. Berl M. Kahn* (112)	Goldsboro
1982—M. W. William B. Bellois* (1)	Wilmington
1983—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1983—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1984—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	New Bern
1984—M. W. Leslie H. Garner* (708)	Greenville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

R. W. A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	Raleigh
<i>Acting Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W. Jack G. White†, C.L. (568) <i>Grand Lecturer</i>	New Bern
1982—M. W. J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	Mount Airy
1983—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) <i>Secretary</i>	Aberdeen
1983—M. W. Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	Norwood
1984—W. Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344)	Trinity
1984—W. William J. Clark†, C.L. (724)	New Bern

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

2 Simon E. Perry†	(684)
3 John E. Finn†	(521)
4 Richard L. Walkert†	(104)
6 Finley G. Lewis†	(300)
7 Elmer R. Burroughst	(568)
8 Ottis R. Jefferson†, C.L.	(109)
9 W. Dennis Combst	(83)
10 William G. Mathist†	(138)
12 James C. Wellons, Jr.†	(595)
13 James P. Gainey†	(596)
14 Donald E. Floyd†	(114)
15 Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)
16 William F. Parks†	(634)
18 James L. Alford†	(58)
19 James W. Martint	(524)
20 Walter G. Jordant	(619)
21 Horace S. Shearint	(10)
24 William B. Stephenson†	(40)
25 Claiborn W. Burnette†, C.L.	(735)
26 David R. Moore†	(258)
29 John K. Boyette†	(731)
30 William L. Lancaster†, C.L.	(306)
32 Lucas L. Lee, Jr.†	(687)
33 James D. Brookst	(122)
34 Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.†	(409)
35 Bobby E. Snyder†	(136)
36 Jerry G. Tart†	(542)
37 Bobby B. Trexler†	(699)
39 Chesley M. Greenet	(64)
40 Johnny M. White†, C.L.	(739)
41 James B. Kisert†, C.L.	(700)
42 Charles E. Sherert†, C.L.	(738)
43 Walter C. Morris, Jr.†	(720)
44 Archie L. Jarrell, III†	(576)
45 Edward M. Athey†	(473)

46 John K. Canupp†	(755)
47 James K. Hutchenst, C.L.	(616)
48 Samuel B. Needham†	(484)
50 Paul C. Holbrook†	(483)
51 Robert G. Williams†	(471)
52 John B. Earlet, C.L.	(27)
53 Samuel E. Whitet, C.L.	(137)
54 Boyce P. Hunt†	(590)
57 James E. Woodst	(670)
58 Howard R. Smith†	(489)
59 H. Doyle Tate†	(673)
60 Robert L. Parkert	(267)
61 David C. Clontzt	(491)
62 John H. Lance†	(170)
63 Charles E. Cathey†	(472)
64 John Q. Heddent	(561)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1 Willard M. Rhoadest, C.L.	(7)
2 Jimmie R. Barnest, C.L.	(5)
3 George G. Bonner, III, C.L.	(521)
4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	(59)
6 V. Ormel Pursert, C.L.	(331)
7 John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)
8 David V. Hutchenst, C.L.	(706)
9 James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)
10 Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)
11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12 Gerald W. Ringler†, C.L.	(736)
14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)
15 Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)
17 Eunice S. Sassert, C.L.	(527)
18 Kenneth Fassnatch†, C.L.	(187)
20 James Donald Cagle, C.L.	(519)
22 John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
24 Delmas T. Williamst, C.L.	(701)
25 John W. Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
26 J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)
28 Thomas R. Brown, Jr.†, C.L.	(302)
29 Elmer P. Waldent, C.L.	(731)
30 Johnnie R. Williamst, C.L.	(532)
32 Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L.	(210)
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)
34 Floyd D. Hayest, C.L.	(409)
36 William W. Malone†, C.L.	(656)
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)
38 Samuel R. Pollard†, C.L.	(703)
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
43 H. Jack Pierce†, C.L.	(748)
46 A. L. Bostick, C.L.	(167)
48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L.	(420)
49 James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594)
50 James M. Joinest, C.L.	(573)
57 William L. Rainey†, C.L.	(262)
60 Herbert D. Smith†, C.L.	(387)
62 Lee E. Wallin, C.L.	(292)

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington
Jerry Dale Evans, M and Proxy for JW; Norman Garland Hines, SW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax
Edwin Allen Howland, M; Winford Bland Dickens, SW; Robert Cassis, Proxy for JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern
William Stanley Kellum, M; John Thomas Pugh, Jr., SW; Lindsey Frank Wyatt, JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston
Donald Gary Green, M; Giles Linwood Stroud, SW; Marion Roger Rouse, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor
Andy M. Lee, M; Johnny W. Dickens, SW; Robert D. O'Keef, Proxy for JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton
Jesse T. Harmon, M; William Potts, SW; Robert Riddle, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville
Louis Overton Dean, Jr., M; Harry Morris Sherman, SW; Willie Jones, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton
Vernon Vaughan, M; Theodore Smiley, Proxy for SW; J. B. Fleming, Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville
I. Graham Dailey, M; Curtis G. Haynes, SW; H. David Brandon, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro
Albert E. Hill, Proxy for M and SW; James Bailey Garris, Jr., JW
- 19 Eagle (34) Hillsborough
Lynwood Wheeley, M; Bernard V. Patrikus, Proxy for SW; Joseph A. Smith, Proxy for JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville
William Allen Swicegood, M; Vance Turner Carson, SW; R. E. Inman, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte
Willard F. Ray, M; Helmut Neugebauer, SW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord
Thomas Warren Barringer, M; Guy Moody Beaver, Jr., SW; Fred Allen, Proxy for JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston
Joseph H. Walston, M and Proxy for SW; Allen B. Johnston, Proxy for JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh
Joseph Charles Saunders, Sr., M; Gerald B. Thompson, Proxy for SW; James W. McKay, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro
Edward Donald Wellborn, M; Claude Andrews Soots, SW; Robert Milton Lenderman, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro
Elbert Ray Harrison, M; Forrest Ray Pugh, SW; Floid Owens, JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro
Spencer Herbert Etheridge, M; Raymond Carlton Owens, SW; George Marvin Stewart, Jr., JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth
W. B. Blackburn, M; Marvin F. Ange, SW; Robert A. Boone, II, JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro
Dennis Lee Cook, M; James Keith Rickette, SW; Ronald Edward Jarman, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden
Donald Wayne Clark, M; Robert Wilson Spruill, SW; David Henry Hughes, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro
Walter A. Maness, M; Bobbie R. McGuire, SW; G. Leonard Lineberry, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton
Lee Douglas Hawkins, M; Marvin Hiram Philyaw, SW; Rodney Clay Johnson, JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville
John Kenneth Nicoll, M; Clifton Allen Bennett, Proxy for SW; Leonard Dooley, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield
James Willis Green, Jr, M; David L. Reeder, SW; Danny Lee Oliver, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston
Troy Sadler Selby, M; William Russell Mobley, Sr., SW; Hubert Gordon Hopkins, Sr., JW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton
Fred Ruff, Proxy for M; Yates Hamrick, Proxy for SW; George Ellenburg, Proxy for JW

- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg
Billy Joe Thigpen, M and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton
Charlie L. Hall, M and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh
J. W. Wells, M; D. G. McLeod, SW; C. S. Maney, Proxy for JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton
Mitchell Dexter Carter, M; James E. Yancey, Proxy for SW; Carl Leonard Howard, JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury
Ray Melvin Allison, M; Hugh Talmadge Smith, SW; George L. Brady, Jr., JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro
Jim Hix, M; Lewis Petty, SW; Tom Garrett, Proxy for JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington
L. Vernon Chesson, Jr., M; John W. O'Carroll, SW; Durwood S. Weston, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford
D. J. White, M; R. R. Perry, Jr., Proxy for SW; Max Mercer, JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort
Charles O. Pigott, M; Richard E. Farlee, SW; Harold H. Rolison, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro
Earl H. Crumpler, Sr., M; John T. Cox, SW; Raymond B. Casey, Jr., JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro
Robert L. Dixon, M; George W. McDowell, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton
James T. Driscoll, Jr., M; Wesley D. Sanderson, SW; Benjamin H. Blake, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs
John L. Richards, M; Bobby C. Ragland, SW; M. Jack Stephens, Proxy for JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson
Jerold Bryon Williams, M and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville
John Frank Barrett, M; John Patrick McAfee, SW; James F. Keith, Proxy for JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford
Giles Stephen Wilson, M; Graham Hubert Jackson, SW; Frank Spaulding Vaughan, Jr., JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton
Jordan M. Hight, M; Bruce C. Shearon, SW; Dalton Colbert, Proxy for JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove
Gary E. Britt, SW, and Proxy for M, and Proxy for JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville
Dwight F. Eure, M; John E. Pierce, SW; Emmit Elmo Benton, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead
Enouch H. Strider, M; James B. Dunlap, Proxy for SW; Larry K. Scarborough, JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville
Paul Odell Dunn, M; Addison Leon Davis, SW; George Bayles Nelson, Jr., JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison
Walter M. Knight, M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville
James Edward Kelly, Jr., M; William Taylor Slye, SW; Melver Lee Cutler, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden
David Maurice Durham, M; Wallace Franklin Mitchell, SW; Homer Curtis Washburn, Jr., JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton
James Fowler, M; Stephen Cornwell, SW; James Jordan, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw
Danny Ray Ranoy, M; James Earl Chestnutt, SW; James Wesley English, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee
Jack Vest, M; C. B. Baker, SW, and Proxy for JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin
William E. Fouts, M; Robert C. Kraus, SW; Gary M. Cooke, JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn
King D. Walker, Proxy for M; William F. Wade, Proxy for SW; Cad Upchurch, Proxy for JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall
Willie S. Young, M and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW

- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood
Ray J. Hill, Proxy for M; James C. Johnson, Proxy for SW and JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford
Tony Gray Williams, M; Isaac Benjamin Wagner, JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland
Thurman T. Miller, M; Fred T. Campbell, Proxy for SW; Thurman T. Miller, Proxy for JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Zebulon
Hilary Lafayette Pearce, M; Bert Jones, Proxy for SW; Ben Larry Stallings, JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama
Douglas Tross, Proxy for M; Proxy for SW; and Proxy for JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville
Hassel C. Brown, M; Wayne Lynch, SW; Howard W. Hutchens, JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem
Brice Frederick Milton, M; James Hershel Wooten, SW; Aulton Laverne Bostick, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville
Alton F. Day, M; Paul L. Turner, Proxy for SW; Roy Fortner, Proxy for JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain
Silas W. McKeel, Jr., M; Alvin C. Basnight, SW; J. Wallace Perry, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson
Larry W. Fite, M; Smiley W. Brown, SW; Everette A. Whitlow, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage
John Pullen Reardon, M; Billy Alford Dunlap, SW; Samuel Wilburn Shields, Proxy for JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope
Clyde Best, M; John Vester, SW; Marshall Edwards, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro
Jimmy L. Stevens, M; Arlie T. Bennett, SW; Robert McCain, JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff
J. L. Cutrell, M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton
John P. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for M; Joseph B. McAdams, SW; Jimmy Stephenson, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary
William H. Michie, M; John T. Beale, SW; Alvin M. Wade, JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby
Edwin T. Vanhoy, M; Jackie T. Millsaps, SW; C. E. Thomas, Proxy for JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon
Roy D. Cobb, M; U. B. Pearce, Proxy for SW; U. S. Grant, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville
Frank A. Kelly, M; Winston P. Reid, SW; Fred W. Wilson, Jr., JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn
Kenneth Grant Jones, M; James Randall Lee, SW; Gene Tart Jernigan, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville
Edward Paul Ward, M; Douglas C. Bufkin, SW; J. David Long, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive
Larry H. Graham, M; W. Curtis Cato, SW; N. Francis McColman, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham
Larry Voyd Shambley, M; Lynwood Morris Cherry, Jr., SW; Sam Wagoner, Jr., JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville
Ben L. Maree, M; Foy L. Shuler, SW; Clayton B. Kennedy, JW
- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton
Benjamin Dean Crawley, M; Wilbur Sanders Clay, SW; Joseph Vance Alexander, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh
Jack E. Griffin, M; William M. Parker, SW; William Kiley, JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson
Richard Boyd Davis, III, M; Robert Haywood Faulkner, SW; Jerry W. Prather, JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount
Linwood E. Bowen, M; Douglas L. Christian, SW; Wiley W. Clay, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh
Danny Batten, M; Ronnie Myers, SW; Forest Ryals, Proxy for JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange
Joseph Walter Wilson, III, M; Tyson Hardy Creech, Proxy for SW; Patrick Dennis Casey, JW

- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion
James Albert Hensley, M; Randy Lee Williams, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville
L. M. Holloman, M; Carroll Vaughan, Proxy for SW; Richard Liverman, Proxy for JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton
Henry J. Berry, M; Gary L. Johnson, SW; Broadus J. Moore, JW
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe
Ray Hubert McAteer, M; Sidney Moore Sandy, SW; Charles Mitchell Griffin, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton
Gene Lincoln Hutchens, M; Larry Trent Drum, SW; Hughes Jay Hunt, JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport
Allen Lee Beville, Proxy for M; Samuel Stewart Runion, SW, and Proxy for JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville
Walter Harrington, M; Danny Loudermilk, SW; J. C. Wallace, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly
Arthur R. Creech, M, and Proxy for SW; and Proxy for JW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay Varina
Jerry Glenn Mallard, M; Haywood Judson Jones, SW; James William Smith, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville
William Lee Howell, M; Robert Clarence Graybeal, Proxy for SW; Raymond Kenneth Caldwell, JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte
Harry B. Murphy, Jr, M; Charles A. Serrell, SW; Johnny L. Moser, JW
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir
Charles Thomas Rayle, M; J. Allen Suther, SW; Marcus Burleson Carpenter, JW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas
George Poteat M, and Proxy for SW; Loyd Harmon, JW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington
Jerry Spillman, M; Danny Smiley, SW; Ray Harding, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard
Bruce Talley Hollingsworth, M; Tearle Jackson Conner, SW; James Herman Thompson, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville
Hurley E. Durham, M; Don W. Michael, SW; Wayne E. Hutchens, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane
Philip Lee Martin, M; Thomas Lee Williams, SW; David James Franse, JW
- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville
William Charlie Griffin, Jr., M; William Parks Nance, SW; Danny Warren Edwards, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex
Vinson Leon Thompson, M; Glenn Futrell, SW; Gerald Wayne Conrad, JW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill
William Roscoe Potter, Jr., M; Steve Leo Boron, SW; Dalton Lane Rouse, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest
Bobby W. Whitlock, M; Jerry G. Warren, SW; Robert E. Hall, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove
Donald R. Abernathy, M; H. Donald McWaters, SW; Lawrence B. Wensil, Jr., JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville
Ephraign H. Smith, M and Proxy for JW; Joseph L. Rouse, SW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem
Samuel Vance Shields, M; William Lacy Hair, Jr., SW; William Lacy Hair, Sr., JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall
Lee E. Wallin, M; Jeter Cantrell, SW; James Edwin Fox, JW
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swan Quarter
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville
Odis Whitaker, M; George Frederick Matthews, SW; Vernon Ward Phelps, JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony
Ron A. Bell, M; Fred Albea, Proxy for SW; Tom Keller, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora
Finley G. Lewis, M; Jessie M. Jones, SW; A. K. Walker, Proxy for JW

- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville
James Lee Powell, M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington
O. Leon Powell, M; W. Gordon Patterson, SW; John H. Atkins, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run
Harvey Ward Grady, Jr., M; Ernest Nelson Hurst, SW; Bobby Gene Tyndall, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg
Delbert F. Ansted, M; Bobby E. Greene, SW; David L. Allen, JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford
Robert C. Hendrix, M; John Allison Plemmons, Proxy for SW; Ralph G. Plummer, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills
Fred Worthington, M and Proxy for JW; G. Chris Martin, SW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City
Lindsey B. Howard, M; E. P. Ward, Proxy for SW; Wilbur R. Austin, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington
James Dewey Stephens, M; John H. Edge, Proxy for SW; Arthur F. Teague, Proxy for JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma
Harry E. Greene, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy
William M. Payne, M; John Arvid Simmons, SW; Charles Ray Payne, JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro
Luther H. Paul, M; David Hall, Proxy for SW; Jackie Rice, Proxy for JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain
Richard W. Harrelson, M and Proxy for SW, Eddie Herndon, Proxy for JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville
Isaac Dena Gurley, M; Spencer Scott, SW; Delbert H. Scott, JW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory
Ralph O. Bumgardner, M; Jack C. Bridges, SW; Homer E. Kaylor, Proxy for JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point
James Bruce Allred, M; Thomas Jerome Welch, SW; William Percy Brown, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle
Garry Rufus Austin, M; Cary Vance Poplin, SW; George Michael, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham
Robert L. Drane, M; Wayne Autry, Proxy for SW; Ernest B. Autry, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston
W. C. Richard, M; William L. Richard, SW; Donald W. Dixon, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville
Joe T. Greene, M; R. V. Barron, SW; Arnold Peterson, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) Cullowhee
Walter L. Williams, M; Milton D. Burris, Proxy for SW; Lloyd G. Phillips, JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental
Ferry L. Miller, M; Luther D. Caraway, Proxy for SW; John C. Borden, Proxy for JW
- 363 Snow (49) Boone
John James Bond, M; John Franklin Coe, SW; Eugene Koon, Proxy for JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia
John Alvin Eudy, M; Marvin Sisk, Proxy for SW; James Keith Fulghum, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman
Joseph Henry Brantley, M; David Ronald Cash, SW; Harold Steely Johnson, JW
- 375 State Line (56) Grover
George R. Francis, M; Tommy Ramey, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville
Wayne Jones, M; Stephen Wiggins, SW; Richard Cash, Jr., JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard
Leon Spencer, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg
Nelson Lee Butler, M; Jerry Wayne Butler, SW; Ralph Owen Vann, JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest
Henry A. Lowery, M; Joseph P. Price, Proxy for SW; Elton N. Chaplin, JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City
Charles Wayne Maxwell, M; Billie Jewel Wood, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW

- 384 Jefferson-Penn (35) Reidsville
Edward Tate Jones, Proxy for M and SW; Rodney Stewart Phibbs, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton
Joseph W. Bell, M and Proxy for SW; Ed Bell, Proxy for JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville
Charley E. Drake, M, and Proxy for SW; Boyce L. Shipman, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro
Eugene Smith, M; William Smith, Proxy for SW; Charles W. Jones, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Dobson
Herbert G. Johnson, M; Gene Miller, JW and Proxy for SW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills
Grady Leo Carter, M; Pierre Harry Banks, SW; Joseph Thomas Perry, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem
Ernest G. Clayton, JW, and Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington
Darius H. Kopley, M; Leonard Basden, SW; W. H. Breazeale, Proxy for JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort
Charles E. Jackson, M; James C. Frost, SW; Chris M. Yarborough, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City
R. A. Edwards, Proxy for M; B. D. Brady, Proxy for SW; Joe C. Patterson, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton
Kenneth Wilkins, Proxy for M, and Proxy for JW; James E. Rogers, SW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City
Sanford Thompson Vick, M; John T. Conner, Jr., SW; Donald S. Ditto, Jr., JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro
Carl Smithey, M; Steve Osborne, SW; Gary Stone, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill
Barry Lynn Adler, M; William Durham, Proxy for SW; Walter Ludwig, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington
F. Dale Hayes, M; C. Thomas Gumm, SW; Evan M. Shufelt, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey
J. Willis Finch, Proxy for M; Reubin Strickland, SW, and Proxy for JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford
James S. Marshall, M, and Proxy for SW; Robert Lee May, Proxy for JW
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg
George I. Hunt, Proxy for M; Dennis Bradley Cast, Proxy for SW; Roy Edward Keith, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton
C. W. Stokes, Jr., M; John C. Stephens, Proxy for SW; J. D. McBryde, JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi
Wayne Futrell, Proxy for M; Winfred Sumner Outland, Jr., SW; Elwood Glaston Martin, JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville
H. H. Hoots, Proxy for M and Proxy for SW; James Willie Jones, Jr., JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta
Allen Sparks, M; Robert Andrews, Proxy for SW; James R. Boyer, JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy
Henry Truett, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW; Hoyt Arp, Proxy for JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City
James O. Queen, M, and Proxy for JW; David Franklin Tyson, SW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale
Bobby Aleen Gaulden, M; William David Shelton, Proxy for SW; Franklin D. Plaster, Proxy for JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro
Julius E. Sanders, M; Nicholas Gadinic, SW; William Gardner, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson
Danny Mack Holland, M; Thurman Clifford Jernigan, SW; Leslie Watts Hardison, Jr., JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek
G. Paul Wagoner, M, and Proxy for SW; James L. Dixon, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro
G. M. Powell, M; G. A. Whitford, SW; M. L. Kite, JW

- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville
F. McMordie, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW; S. B. Needham, Proxy for JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands
Fred Barnes, Proxy for M; Ralph W. Johnson, Proxy for SW; Ralph Willard Johnson, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe
James Ervin Brewer, M; William Everet Cagle, SW; Dan K. Kerr, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble
Phil Sandidge, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur
Donald Reid Joyce, M; Charlie Lewis Moffitt, SW; Floyd Ulysses Williamson, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville
Charles Richard Fox, M; Wallace Willie Lanning, SW; Robert Arthur Payne, Proxy for JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield
John H. Viverette, M; Eugene Whichard, Proxy for SW; Sam E. Ewell, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde
John N. Powell, Jr., M; A. B. Soesbee, SW; Alfred Knight, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin
Edward R. Snyder, M; Terry L. Rose, SW; Tommy Wheeler, Proxy for JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva
James N. Zachary, M; Johnny W. Buchanan, Proxy for SW; Norman Dean Stephens, JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews
Fred O. Brown, Proxy for M; William Ray Moore, SW; Peter J. Benard, Proxy for JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton
James Ross Ferrell, M; Grady Eugene Underdown, SW; William Burton Raby, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock
Louis A. Poyner, Jr., M; Sam D. Doudy, SW; Richard N. Doudy, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove
Perry M. Welborn, M; Culus Roberts, Proxy for SW; Howard E. Stuart, Proxy for JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton
Carroll Dale Haney, M; Ray Wood, SW; Cohen Swenton Matthews, Proxy for JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington
James Franklin Shinn, M; Thomas J. Jolly, Jr., SW; Larry W. Beane, Sr., JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls
Gurney S. Kinlaw, Proxy for M; George Noel Brown, SW; William Tilman Rhodes, Jr., JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland
J. E. Mauray, Proxy for M; Benjamin Dixon Forrest, III, SW; K. H. Stocks, Proxy for JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe
Marvin Keith Bennett, M; Don Alan Wayne, SW; Thomas W. Boyd, Proxy for JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda
Zeb Michael Beddingfield, M; Ray P. Reid, Proxy for SW; Harold D. Phillips, Proxy for JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill
Bergie C. Speaks, Jr., M; William Lee Day, Proxy for SW; James R. Speaks, Proxy for JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines
James Robert Nixon, M; Garland Daughtry, Proxy for SW; Jerry Ralph Wallace, JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale
Jerry Pearson, M, and Proxy for SW; Lathan Queen, Proxy for JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square
Joseph F. Cole, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland
Jack Hughes, M; Bennie Byrd, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler
Tony Y. Waldrop, Proxy for M; Harrel Clifton Hogien, SW; Bruce Roe, Proxy for JW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham
Lou Barnello, M, and Proxy for JW; Leo Edison Creech, SW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain
Forrest R. Boaz, M; Mark Dearman, Proxy for SW; Jerry Wade, Proxy for JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham
Charles Lee Monroe, M; John Wilson Hammond, Proxy for SW; Stephen Reed Newman, Proxy for JW

- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville
Chester Lyle Scruggs, M; Joe Reid Ketchie, SW; Ralph E. Heslop, Proxy for JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton
Arba Sherwood Godwin, Jr., M, and Proxy for SW; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden
Harold D. Nobles, M; John W. Heuay, SW; Eugene L. Underwood, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor
David B. Miller, M and Proxy for SW; Joseph Wade Miller, Proxy for JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh
Gene R. Jordan, M; David Charles Reavis, SW; William D. Cuthrell, Proxy for JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs
Leonard A. Brown, M; Don Martin, Proxy for SW; Murray McNeill, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Vale
Jimmy Duane Mull, M; Pinkney Evoyd Hull, SW; Ronald Eugene Hoffman, Sr., JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville
A. B. Beam, Proxy for M; T. A. Carter, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander
Douglas R. White, M; John A. Nowell, Proxy for SW; Joseph E. Phelps, JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville
Wiley Pender O'Brian, Proxy for M; Randy Bruce Pollard, SW; John Michael Howell, Proxy for JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids
Tony Linwood Martin, Sr., M; Joseph Allen Lambert, SW; Lewis Eugene May, JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo
George G. Bonner, III, M; Joseph J. Stokes, SW; Randell E. Holmes, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton
Thomas Harold Crane, M; Roger Bryant, Proxy for SW; Edward Rawls, JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex
David E. Jordan, Proxy for M, and Proxy for JW; SW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama
E. S. Sasser, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont
Terry Taylor, M; Lynwood Pittman, SW; Glenn Lee, JW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews
Edward A. Cross, SW, and Proxy for M, and Proxy for JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte
Robert Ray Hall, M; Robert Weldon Adams, SW; M. W. Grass, Jr., JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet
Kenneth Reese Anderson, M; David Calvin Freeman, SW; Elzie Myers Kimbrell, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby
Lowell Morris Lahrmer, M; Walter Robert Palmer, SW; Don Greene, Proxy for JW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic
E. David Ray, M; Coy Hill, SW; Steve Brackett, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius
Gilbert H. Caldwell, M; Hugh M. Osborne, SW; Oscar L. Vanzant, Proxy for JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro
Hugh L. McLaurin, M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer
Herman Lee Eagle, M, and Proxy for JW; George Fisher Cruse, SW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly
Billy Donald Poteat, M; George Edward Wilson, SW; Leonard Ray Cherry, Jr., JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen
Robert McArthur Laton, M; Michael Earl Dunn, SW; Jesse Clifton Joyce, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville
Curley M. Potts, M; J. Q. Hedden, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro
William D. Maness, Proxy for M; Wirgman C. Morrisette, SW; Gordon M. Perry, JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine
Frank M. Henline, M; Joseph S. McKinney, SW; W. Louis McKinney, JW

- 555 Elise (31) Robbins
Tony Curtis Brewer, M; James Preston Freeman, SW; Raymond Lee Vaughn, Jr., JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat
Ernest Inman, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW; Perry R. Bryant, Sr., JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa
Wayne D. Rose, M; Johnny D. Sutphin, SW; Floyd W. Sutphin, JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw
William Mack Archer, M; Charles W. Jones, SW; Cleg Vaughn, Proxy for JW
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City
Billy Brooks Cribb, M, and Proxy for JW; John Howard Ward, Proxy for SW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands
George Joseph Taylor, M; Earl Raymond Pike, SW; Lemuel Gillette Aman, Jr., JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell
Joseph Grayson Lewier, M; Charles Robert Medlin, SW; Roy Lyman Parker, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern
Royce E. Spain, M; Wayne E. Corey, SW; Johnny R. West, Proxy for JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville
Larry Glenn Reavis, M; E. N. Sloan, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Champion
Stephen Conley Cabe, M; Eddie Lee Minton, SW; Jerry Dale Faw, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury
Charles Henry Shuping, M, and Proxy for JW, Floyd Burton, Proxy for SW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate
William Terrell Sweezy, M; Richard Marshall Perry, SW; Rickey Ray Benton, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar
Stewart Allen, Proxy for M; Louie P. Ledford, SW; W. Steve Martin, JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City
Charles Prevost, M; William Pappas, SW; Daniel Vernelson, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex
Michael Helms, M; Ralph Agner, SW; Allen Bruner, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro
George A. Pope, Proxy for M; Robert C. Owen, Proxy for SW; R. Paul Blevins, JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel
R. L. Martin, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell
Charles J. Burch, M; Gary G. Bowlin, SW; Joseph J. Vale, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden
James H. Sherrill, Proxy for M, and Proxy for JW; Michael Heffinger, SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point
Larry Franklin Comer, M; Emery Lee Edwards, SW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson
James Oliver Hartman, M; R. C. Miller, SW; Gale Dean Howell, Jr., JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace
Robert N. Johnson, M; W. H. Browder, Proxy for SW; Howard S. Waite, Proxy for JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood
Alan Gene Barber, M; Ralph William Connor, Proxy for SW; Donald Earl Little, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park
William Roger Church, M; Warren Jerry Guinn, SW; Philip Anthony Moody, JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount
Winfield Scott McCullough, II, M; Christian Irvin Marshall, SW; Joseph E. Lancaster, Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon
General Harrison Bridgeman, III, M; John Larry Phillips, SW; Michael S. Cochran, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba
Thomas Herman Jones, M; Bobby Ray Kale, SW; William Quince Jones, Proxy for JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn
R. E. L. Bass, Proxy for M; George W. Baysden, SW; Tilman Knight, Jr., JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon
Oral Gentry Allen, Jr., M; Douglas M. Hinton, SW; Charles M. Weant, JW

- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson
Hubert Woodcock, M, and Proxy for SW; Randolph Lewis, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont
Jesse M. Boone, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy
Wallace Stone, M; Carroll Harris, SW; Pete Cain, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton
William Daniel Rose, Jr., M; Thomas E. White, SW; Thaddeus R. Parker, JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland
Heath Bronson Morgan, M; Heriot Lance Mullis, SW; Stephen Allen White, Proxy for JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom
Ronald D. Smith, M; Allie N. Stegall, Jr., Proxy for SW; Allie N. Stegall, Sr., JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis
Larry Michael Brewer, M; Henry Gaston Jenkins, SW; Ross Gordon Coile, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove
Stanley Robert Pope, M; Burnis William Sell, SW; Ralph Marler Oakley, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina
William Joseph Egerton, M; Harold Edward Bobbitt, Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro
Paul Worley Brown, M, and Proxy for JW; Albert Edward Stroud, SW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin
Carl Perry Leonard, M; Elvin Milton Fisher, Jr., SW; Jerry Miller Hall, JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville
Robert Wilkes, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, Jerry K. Bowen, Proxy for JW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown
Arthur Irving Maynard, M; William Louis Crawley, SW; Stephen Lawson Simmons, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville
Maxwell Edgar Woodard, M; Frank Louis Foster, III, SW; Richard Bramley Ford, JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End
William Horace Dickerson, M; Joseph Allen Monroe, SW; Kenneth Edgar Lewis, JW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro
Lendell L. Bozarth, M; A. Albert Phillips, Proxy for SW; Robert R. Hatley, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell
Robert F. Bost, M; Hugh T. Beaver, SW; John R. Drew, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville
Eddie Maready, SW; Clifford O. Maready, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain
Glenn Morgan, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW; Rene E. Briois, Proxy for JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland
John Oliver Howard, M; Spurgeon Smith, Proxy for SW; Webster Oliver Reiber, III, JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville
Alfred E. Bishop, Proxy for M; W. L. Pete Warren, Proxy for SW; Jack C. Anderson, Proxy for JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake
James R. Nicholson, M; George R. Johnson, SW; James Hay, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia
Freddie Smith, M; Theodore Revels, SW; Ronney Cole, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville
James Milton Johnson, M; Bernard Crutchfield, Proxy for SW; Charles Alva Crutchfield, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese
Charles L. Duckworth, M; Tony Abernathy, Proxy for SW; Glenn A. McEntire, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville
Ray Jackson Deyton, M; Donald Mack Icenhour, SW; Darrell Thad Shope, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale
Eldon Smith, M; Clyde Henson, SW; Joe Hopper, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point
Claude Robert Carrier, M; Clyde Lee Hutton, Jr., SW; Bobby Ray Hensley, JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington
Edward Ray Edwards, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW

- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte
Gene W. Helms, M; H. Pat McSwain, SW; Ivey C. Thornton, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw
James L. Tucker, M, and Proxy for JW; James T. Jones, SW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbus
Hilton F. Simmons, M; Leamon Cooper, SW; William T. Alexander, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville
E. Faison Williams, Jr., M; Douglas M. Chase, SW; Miles O. Edge, III, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville
Eugene Adeline Solomon, M; James Ellis Warren, SW; Harold Cleston Ritchie, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point
Fred Eugene Price, M; William E. Cornwall, SW; Richard L. Austin, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville
Jimmy Moore, M; David Dupont, SW; Vance Parrish, JW
- 684 Ahsokie (2) Ahsokie
R. C. Greene, Proxy for M; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for SW; Herbert Minton Johnson, JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem
Paul Edgar Newell, M; Frederick Earl Whitehouse, SW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier
P. C. Burch, JW, and Proxy for M, Paul Woolard, SW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham
Mark D. Stephens, M; Frederick E. Lambe, SW; William M. Huffman, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock
Lee K. Allen, M; Norman Turner, SW; Burton Branch, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck
C. A. Elks, Proxy for M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy
Randy Dollyhigh, M; Jerry Hunt, SW; Leo Boyles, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte
John M. Kiser, M; Clarence M. Downing, SW; George H. Jones, Proxy for JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte
Kenneth Lee Bumgarner, M; Robert Franklin McDonald, SW; Bill Jones Moretz, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro
William J. Apple, M; Daniel M. Strickland, SW; H. J. Christensen, Proxy for JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis
Grady G. Gullledge, M; Larry H. Cashion, SW; L. William Harris, JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington
Fred M. Druary, Proxy for M; William Rodger Foster, Proxy for SW; Barry Wayne Williams, JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner
Roy Norgaard, Proxy for M; Henry B. Brown, SW; Bobby T. Springle, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton
William W. Foster, M; Lyle Robinson, SW; William Ballance, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro
William Kirby Threadgill, M; William Willard Cox, SW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte
William Haynen Jourdan, M; James Jefferson Yates, SW; Donald Louis Petty, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner
Robert A. Fish, M; Wallace G. Johnson, Proxy for SW; W. Milton Carroll, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte
William Lewis Cowan, Jr., M; John Douglas Burgess, SW; Earl Ronnie Whitner, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle
David Bullock Roberts, M; Robert Elvis Gresham, Jr., SW; Jimmy Russell Mauldin, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia
Daniel Wyatt Willis, M, and Proxy for JW; Robert Lloyd Ryan, Jr., SW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston
Elwood B. Jarmon, M; John C. Jones, SW; Ralph D. Dudley, Proxy for JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport
Carol B. Hansley, M; Alfonsa J. Hill, SW; Eddie T. Clark, JW

- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem
Oscar L. Tolley, M; Joseph A. Manning, JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville
Roy Sadler Selby, M; Edward Johnston Harper, II, SW; Amos Calvin Leggett, Proxy for JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover
Morris Dale Isenhour, M; Robert Walter Ramsey, III, SW; Wade H. Fox, Proxy for JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance
Paul Edward Boger, M; Samuel Edward Warden, Sr., SW; Wiley Ellis Peebles, Proxy for JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem
Robert Frank Disher, M
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley
Barney Adam Bumgarner, M; Claude Gamble Lutz, SW; James Victor Rhyne, Proxy for JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty
Cecil M. Williams, M; Kerry Andrews, SW; Franklin Dwight Williams, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte
John M. Yarborough, M; Jerry E. Carter, SW; William E. Lofty, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point
Samuel Franklin Clark, Jr., M; Clark Monroe Pierce, SW; Sterling Sidney Nicholson, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville
Larry Edward Boone, M; Julius Dewitt Howell, Jr., SW; Robert Dennis Carroway, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy
E. H. Wood, M, and Proxy for SW; Kelly Carbone, Proxy for JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus
David Eugene Green, M; Harvey Gosnell, Proxy for SW; Chester Hudson, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord
Marshall C. Perry, Sr., Proxy for M; Grover William Eury, SW; Benny Rubin Rummage, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington
Frankie Darro Flinchum, M, and Proxy for JW; John Mark Black, SW
- 722 King (46) King
W. Stephen Burge, M; Donald W. Rierson, Proxy for SW; Larry E. Oakley, JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton
Allston B. Askew, M, and Proxy for SW; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern
Robert E. Lee, M; James Edward Blanton, SW; Dennis Gibson Riley, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern
Charles J. Stewart, M; Douglas Earl Hale, SW; Truman P. Swain, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte
George Kimball Benedict, M; Walton Jones Quinby, SW; William Albert Coffey, Jr., JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte
John David Dawson, M; Willard Linnie Causey, SW; David Phillip Lancaster, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte
William W. Gadd, M; Richard W. Carrier, SW; Paul L. Whitfield, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount
John Lee Rackley, M; Paige Harris Wood, SW; Allen McDonald Carraway, II, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman
Elbert Kirby Edge, Jr., M; Billy Ray Carr, SW; Jim Henry Averitte, Proxy for JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville
Fred Stuart Clark, M; Kenneth Lee Moore, SW; Thomas Meredith Bolton, Jr., JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale
Ralph Welborn Jones, M; Bruce Everett Woodell, SW; Billy Wayne Gardner, Proxy for JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry
Charles A. McKinney, M, and Proxy for JW; James H. Hardison, SW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville
Donald C. McLane, Jr., M; Durwood Wayne Adams, SW; Ronald C. Buck, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh
Norman O. Dickens, M; J. Michael Carter, SW; David A. Jenson, Jr., JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville
William H. Dail, M; Donald R. Walters, SW; Sunny Sampson, Proxy for JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte
Raymond B. Burch, M; William Carl Pressley, Jr., SW; Edward McCoy Coughas, JW

- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte
James Harold Jay, Jr., M; Bruce Bass, SW; Ray B. Ferrell, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell
John Fairchild Jolly, M; Crawford James Lineberger, Jr., SW; Archibald Perry Read, JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcombe (24) Raleigh
James C. Austin, M; Pete Franklin, Proxy for SW; James Bloodworth, Proxy for JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort
Gerry T. Smith, Sr., M; Billy J. Taylor, SW; Harold S. Guthrie, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill
Wade Levan Sloan, M; Ted Lewis Conder, Sr., SW; Jack Elwin Stegall, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh
Leroy Frank Pollard, M; Billie Rudolph Blackman, SW; James Calvin Shook, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby
Danny Gene Hamrick, M; George Herman Norville, SW; Richard Alan Davis, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner
C. L. Parker, M; Jerry Boone, SW; Luther Brown, III, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro
Edward Bain Hall, M; J. Monroe Williamson, Proxy for SW; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis
Harmon Jack Pierce, Proxy for M; Gary Allen Starnes, SW; Billy Allen Wilson, JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe
Michael Thomas Helms, M; Chester Arthur Reeder, SW; Douglas S. Moore, Proxy for JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham
Floyd Tom McFarland, M; Robert Warren Toler, Proxy for SW; Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem
Raymond Allen Moody, M; Robert William Verdinek, SW; James Cleveland Shouse, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia
Wayne H. Arrowood, M; David L. Settle, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach
Robert G. Bennett, M, and Proxy for SW, and Proxy for JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh
Charles W. Walton, M; Conrad York, SW; John W. Cartwright, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons
John W. Boyer, M; Danny Hodge, SW; Charles Anderson, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville
Harold B. Fisher, M, and Proxy for SW; Cecil L. Fisher, JW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver
Roy Lee Abernathy, M; Floyd Ray Sorrow, SW; Eugene Smith, Proxy for JW
- U.D. Oak Island (10) Long Beach
Clarence Basil Foulk, M; Charles Bronson Johnson, SW; Robert Earl Beeson, JW

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 1)

The Acting Grand Master presented W. Brother Jesse Helms, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WE BECOME A PART OF WHAT WE CONDONE

I would say to my dear friend and brother, the distinguished Grand Master, and to all of the brethren gathered here this morning, that no greater privilege can be imagined than to be invited to come here to be a part of these proceedings.

Perhaps all of us, on occasion, tend to take for granted the greatness of Masonry. But the longer I live, the more persuaded I become that we are a part of something that was divinely inspired—not merely an organization of brethren committed to the uplifting of principles that deserve to survive, not merely a fraternity that binds us together in times of joy and times of adversity, but a spirit—a spirit eternal in its quest for freedom and compassion and justice.

So I come today not merely with humble gratitude for the joy of being one of you, but with a prayer of thanksgiving for what you are, for what you do, for what you represent, and for the impact, as committed brethren, you are having on our state, our nation, and the world.

I come with no pretense that I am an orator, let alone a Grand Orator, for I know better than that. I come as your brother, and as your friend.

I am in my tenth year as a member of the United States Senate. During that time, I have met thousands of people in hundreds of cities and towns in almost all of the 50 states. And while I abide by a self-imposed principle of refusing to participate in tax-paid junkets to other lands, I have visited many other lands in private journeys. And everywhere I have gone, whether to big cities or to tiny villages, I have discovered that Masonry, its spirit and its ideals, are flourishing.

Being a member of the craft is a happy relationship with our brothers, wherever they may be. How many times have hands been extended to me in the most unlikely and unexpected places—and under the most unusual circumstances.

One of the things I like most about Masonry is the unfailing cheerfulness of our brethren. That, I think, is a result of a serenity of spirit, an abiding faith—of sincerity and genuineness.

Our brother Masons know how to smile, and laugh, and look for decency and honor.

I think so often of our departed brother, Nelson Banks. I never saw Brother Nelson when he lacked a zest for life and a love for people. He was loved by so many because he himself had a capacity for loving his fellowman.

He asked me last year to accept appointment as Grand Orator, knowing that I do not pretend to be an orator. When I hesitated, he said: "You've done it before, and I want you to do it again. Just speak to the brethren from your heart."

And that is what I shall do, mindful of the axioms for public speakers that the mind can absorb no more than the seat can endure. Someone has commented, accurately I sometimes think, that if all of the self-styled orators were laid end to end—that would be fine.

In 1863, Abraham Lincoln should have taught all public speakers a lesson—but he didn't succeed. Mr. Lincoln went up to Gettysburg to make a two-minute speech that will forever ring in the ears and reside in the hearts of all who believe in freedom. He talked about the birth of freedom—and a government of the people, by the people and for the people.

Lincoln will be remembered into eternity for his Gettysburg Address. Every schoolboy can quote from it. Not many are aware that the speaker who preceded him spoke for two *hours*. That speaker was well known and prominent; he had been president of Harvard, he had been Secretary of State, he had been a United States Senator.

But who today remembers the name of Edward Everett?

If I could leave one message with you today, it would be a short and simple one. It is this:

We become a part of what we condone.

As I survey the problems of our nation—indeed, those of the world—I become more convinced that this is true.

We become a part of what we condone.

Can we contend that the economic problems that have beset us—inflation, high interest rates, lack of productivity—can we contend that all of this is not the result of too many Americans *condoning* political and governmental irresponsibility over a period of three or four decades?

Did we not know that government was *spending* billions of dollars more each year than it was taking in, year after year?

Did we not see politicians win office, in election after election, by promising things that they—and we—knew they could not deliver?

Did we not see a trend toward destroying one basic fundamental after another—the banning of prayer and Bible reading in our schools, the permissive attitude toward pornography and indecency, the promotion of secular humanism as a substitute for faith in God, the encouragement of idleness by creating welfare programs that went far beyond caring for the truly needy?

Did we not see cowardice and compromise in our foreign policy—an effort to appease communist adversaries while kicking our friends in the teeth all around the world? Red China, a regime that slaughtered 60 million of its own innocent people, is now given a priority friendship. Taiwan, a Christian ally and stoutly anti-communist, has been used as a pawn in a humiliating international political chess game.

Let us be certain of one thing, as we condone this sort of thing: The hope of freedom's survival in the world will be the ultimate loser.

Historians may record—unless we hasten to reverse the trend—that Vietnam was the point of no return for the hope of freedom in the world. The line was drawn, geographically and otherwise, between communism and freedom. And what did we do?

We sent American fighting men to the other side of the world to fight a war our leaders did not allow them to win.

That was the bloody key that unlocked the door to slaughter in Cambodia, tyranny in Vietnam, and growing communist oppression throughout Asia.

We allowed our defense capability to deteriorate. We gave away the Panama Canal in our own hemisphere. We allowed a bearded tyrant 90 miles off our shores to promote terrorism throughout Central America.

Again, my brethren, *we become a part of what we condone.*

All of that is deadly, but not more deadly than what we have allowed to happen to the hearts and minds of our own people.

I am no prude, but I have sensibilities that raise the warning flag in terms of our survival as a nation.

I ask: What are we condoning—by our silence, by our failure to protest actively—the deterioration of the human spirit that we see all around us?

Our major news media sneer and ridicule when voices ask, "What about the morality of America?"

I know something personally about what happens to anyone in public life who raises that question. The abuse comes rapidly, and it comes constantly. I am not unaware of the political risk or the political consequences that may lie down the road. But if the price for remaining in public office is to condone irresponsibility, immorality and indecency—then the price is too high.

But that is not a matter for me or anyone else in public office to decide. That is for the people of North Carolina—in my case—to decide. I will accept their judgment, whatever it may be.

But I will tell you, my brethren: This nation was not created by accident. It was created with God's guidance and in His name, by men who were not ashamed to get down on their knees and pray for direction.

And I will never accept the notion that a God who lets no sparrow fall without His notice was an idle spectator when America was born in His name and with His grace.

We were handed a heritage unique in all history. The question now is, what will we do with that heritage?

Will we continue to make a god of government—and forget that we inherited a government of God?

Do we want freedom of religion—or do we want freedom *from* religion? There's a difference!

We can't duck such vital questions.

But there is hope; there will always be hope.

I recall the story about a man who died, and as he stood before God, he began to review all of the events of his life. He retraced his footsteps—and as he looked down, he saw the places he had walked—the flat plains, the high and rocky mountains—the easy paths and the difficult trails.

He turned to the Lord, and said: "I don't understand what I'm seeing. Why is it that down the hills and over the smooth and easy places, I see your footprints where you walked at my side. But there's only one set of footprints over the rough and difficult places. Why did you abandon me when the going was rough?"

The Lord smiled, and replied: "It is true that while your life was easy, I was there at your side. But when the walking became difficult, I knew that you *needed* me then—most. That's why I *carried* you."

It is a precept of Masonry, as I know it, that the Lord will carry us if we will turn back to Him, and stand up for Him. The pathway may be difficult—but with faith in God and with the principles of Masonry to help guide us, we can help preserve all that is dear to us.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RECEIPTS:

Balance January 1, 1981	\$ 22,295.41
Received from Grand Sec. Chs. 1-81	678,177.14
	<u>\$700,472.55</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Less Vouchers 1-81 thru 792-81	\$61,827.61
	<u>\$ 37,644.94</u>

DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAVINGS

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville	\$ 5,644.94
First Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	20,000.00
NCNB, Savings Account, Greenville	<u>10,000.00</u>
	<u>\$ 35,644.94</u>

NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

GRAND LODGE SPEC. CONT. ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 81,788.50
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	12,781.57
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	1,920.11
East Federal Saving & Loan, Kinston	18,302.86
NC National Bank, Greenville	<u>11,845.06</u>
	<u>\$126,638.09</u>

RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 13,822.47
Workmen Federal Savings & Loan, Mount Airy	12,000.74
NC National Bank, Greenville	<u>2,516.55</u>
	<u>\$ 30,339.76</u>

GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:

First State Bank, Winterville	\$ 62,934.04
First State Bank, Winterville	801.09
First State Bank, Savings Account	2,639.55
Workmen Federal Savings & Loan, Mount Airy	12,135.36
Home Savings & Loan Assoc., Greenville	16,113.92
First Federal Savings & Loan, Greenville	11,942.28
North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	<u>12,289.60</u>
	<u>\$103,447.25</u>

GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCT.:

North State Savings & Loan, Greenville	\$ 10,000.00
Home Savings & Loan Association, Greenville	6,880.62
Home Savings & Loan Association, Greenville	1,719.61
Home Savings & Loan—Day-to-Day Savings	206.43
Home Savings & Loan, Greenville	<u>2,026.67</u>
	<u>\$ 20,833.33</u>

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES W. BREWER

Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1981, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1982:

FINANCIAL REPORT

BUDGETS

January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981
and Proposed 1982 Budget

Act. No.		Budget 1981	Actual 1981	Proposed Budget 1982
3				
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
103	Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	100.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted	100,517.00	100,896.02	104,045.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery	1,800.00	1,197.44	1,400.00
302	Printing (Routine)	900.00	598.45	750.00
303	Printing (Proceedings)	6,200.00	6,189.24	6,000.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,200.00	828.21	1,000.00
305	Postage	4,800.00	4,553.46	4,800.00
306	Equipment (Office) .....	.00	49.03	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office)	1,300.00	1,014.69	1,200.00
308	Telephone	4,800.00	5,036.88	5,200.00
309	Transportation (G.S.)	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,800.00
310	Official Forms	1,000.00	833.11	1,000.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets	500.00	.00	800.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313	Auditing	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
400	Building and Grounds			
403	Utilities	7,400.00	7,790.55	8,500.00
404	Building Maintenance	4,700.00	4,601.37	4,700.00
405	Equipment Maintenance	1,000.00	1,002.10	800.00
408	Hazard Insurance	4,300.00	4,720.90	5,200.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association	2,180.00	2,163.37	2,180.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel	8,500.00	6,160.38	7,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
603	Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	141.89	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	56.00	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	365.10	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel	400.00	240.12	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel	4,000.00	3,959.32	4,400.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	200.00	46.81	200.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,000.00	1,901.89	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	2,100.00	1,018.30	1,800.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	1,192.23	1,200.00

700	Boards, Committees and Commissions—			
	Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,600.00	1,187.52	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,800.00	5,386.38	5,600.00
703	Lecture Service	800.00	720.00	800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	9,376.06	25,000.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	175.21	300.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	.00	200.00
708	Education Committee	1,200.00	.00	.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	3,200.00	1,309.56	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	3,000.00	2,500.00	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	500.00	500.00	400.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	500.00	500.00	400.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,800.00	2,060.00	3,000.00
900	Annual Communication Expense			
	Total Amount Budgeted	26,500.00	26,540.99	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	6,000.00	5,703.36	6,200.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	312.00	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	1,500.00	1,337.46	800.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	198.90	200.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	44,375.00	37,912.25	41,425.00
		302,717.00	293,321.55	327,845.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1981	Actual 1981	Proposed Budget 1982
100	Philanthropy	31,300.00	31,100.00
200	Salaries and Fee	100,517.00	100,896.02
300	Administration Costs	25,500.00	23,300.51
400	Building and Grounds	17,400.00	18,114.92
500	Membership Fees and Dues	2,875.00	2,858.37
600	Travel and Office Expenses	25,860.00	21,332.04
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	10,200.00	16,845.17
800	Out-of-State Visitations	10,000.00	6,869.56
900	Annual Communication	26,500.00	26,540.99
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	8,200.00	7,551.72
1100	The North Carolina Mason	44,375.00	37,912.25
		302,717.00	293,321.55
			327,845.00

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1982

71,200	Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$320,400.00
2,000	Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	2,000.00
	Dividends and Interest	50,000.00
	Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
	Total Income	372,900.00
	Balance from 1981	35,644.94
	Total Funds Available	\$408,544.94

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1981)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1980	72,977
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1980	13
CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1980	72,964
ADD: Gains in 1981	
Number INITIATED	2,058
Number PASSED	1,859
Number RAISED	1,899
Number ADMITTED	602
Number RESTORED	228
Total Gains	2,729

DEDUCT: Losses in 1981

Number EXPELLED	6
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C.	0
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D.	736
Number DEMITTED	475
Number DIED	1,400
Total Losses	2,617
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1981	73,076
NET GAIN for 1981	112
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1981	305

Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1980 392

ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1981:

Oak Island Lodge U. D., at Long Beach
Instituted November 19, 1981 1

Total Number of Chartered Lodges and Lodges Under

Dispensation as of December 31, 1981 393

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,500 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1981.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 136 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1981.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 121 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1981.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1981 Proceedings.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year as follows:

May 23, 1981, at Kenly, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257.

July 18, 1981, at Old Town, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Old Town Lodge No. 751.

July 31, 1981, at Fair Bluff, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Fair Bluff Lodge No. 190.

August 8, 1981, at Sanford, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother William Henry White.

December 8, 1981, at Kenly, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Kenly Lodge No. 257.

January 5, 1982, at New Bern, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Bryan Banks.

February 6, 1982, at Fallston, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Fallston Lodge No. 356.

February 15, 1982, at Aurora, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Aurora Lodge No. 300.

APPRECIATION

We were all saddened by the death of M.:W.: Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master. Nelson contributed much to our Grand Lodge, and his dedication and leadership will be missed for years to come. It was a privilege to have served with him.

The staff in your Grand Lodge office is truly outstanding. Their loyalty is unsurpassed by any Grand Lodge office, and I sincerely appreciate their support.

I want to express my appreciation to all the Secretaries for their cooperation this past year. We trust we have been of service to all the lodges.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY
Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I have examined the balance sheet of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1981, and the related statement of activity and of changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina at December 31, 1981, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER A. WATTS

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 27, 1981 and ending March 11, 1982.

- (1) Millbrook Lodge No. 97 inquiry to buy new property.
- (2) Carthage Lodge No. 181 inquiry.
- (3) Lebanon Lodge No. 207 inquiry.
- (4) Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208 inquiry.
- (5) Tabasco Lodge No. 271 application to borrow money. Approved.
- (6) Wilmington Lodge No. 319 application to borrow money.

- (7) Youngsville Lodge No. 377 application to erect new lodge. Approved.
 (8) Lebanon Lodge No. 207 application to purchase land. Approved.
 (9) Marble Springs Lodge No. 439 application to purchase land. Approved; and inquiry to build.
 (10) Frances S. Packard Lodge No. 630 inquiry.
 (11) St. Andrews Lodge No. 702 application to purchase land. Approved.
 (12) New River Lodge No. 736 application to build. Approved. Application to borrow money. Approved.
 (13) Old Town Lodge No. 751 application to issue notes. Approved.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M.

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., P.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

During the Masonic year 1981-1982, the Judge Advocate has considered 17 matters and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate	7
Determined by Trial Commission*	3
Dismissed by Judge Advocate	5
Matters pending for Determination	2

*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M.

Judge Advocate

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the by-laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1981-82:

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

Advante No. 710—March 4, 1981
 Jeff L. Nelson No. 605—March 11, 1981
 Marietta No. 444—March 16, 1981
 Grifton No. 243—March 24, 1981
 Selma No. 320—March 24, 1981
 Pythagoras No. 249—March 27, 1981
 Spindale No. 673—March 30, 1981
 Roseboro No. 585—April 7, 1981
 Elberta No. 654—April 10, 1981
 Goldsboro No. 634—April 15, 1981
 Crissie Wright No. 741—April 15, 1981
 Liberty No. 714—April 15, 1981

New River No. 736—April 17, 1981
Harmony No. 299—April 24, 1981
Temple No. 676—April 27, 1981
St. John's No. 4—May 13, 1981
Butner No. 697—May 15, 1981
Ashe No. 594—May 19, 1981
Burnsville No. 717—May 27, 1981
Durham No. 352—May 27, 1981
Richlands No. 564—June 2, 1981
Fort Bragg No. 667—June 8, 1981
Swannanoa No. 561—June 22, 1981
Louisburg No. 413—June 25, 1981
Cookville No. 502—July 14, 1981
Asheboro No. 699—July 21, 1981
Franklinton No. 123—July 27, 1981
Denver No. 757—July 28, 1981
Newport No. 706—July 31, 1981
Meridian No. 728—August 13, 1981
Wilmington No. 319—August 18, 1981
Washington No. 675—August 19, 1981
Skewarkee No. 90—August 28, 1981
Oxford No. 122—August 31, 1981
Williams No. 538—September 11, 1981
St. John's No. 1—September 16, 1981
Newell No. 739—September 18, 1981
Rockingham No. 495—September 22, 1981
Old Town No. 751—September 22, 1981
Mount Hermon No. 118—October 6, 1981
Mount Holly No. 544—October 8, 1981
Coharie No. 379—October 12, 1981
Currituck No. 463—October 15, 1981
Manteo No. 521—October 15, 1981
Walnut Cove No. 629—October 20, 1981
J. J. Crowder No. 743—October 26, 1981
Belmont No. 627—October 29, 1981
Relief No. 431—October 29, 1981
Atlantic No. 294—November 11, 1981
Chadbourn No. 607—November 12, 1981
Rich Square No. 488—November 17, 1981
Hanks No. 128—November 17, 1981
Lawndale No. 486—November 18, 1981
Lebanon No. 207—November 18, 1981
Winton No. 723—November 23, 1981
Keystone No. 726—December 1, 1981
J. J. Crowder No. 743—December 3, 1981
Unanimity No. 7—December 3, 1981
Lebanon No. 391—December 15, 1981
King Solomon No. 704—December 16, 1981
Holland Memorial No. 668—December 16, 1981
Gastonia No. 369—December 16, 1981
Liberty No. 714—December 17, 1981
Knap of Reeds No. 158—December 21, 1981
Neill S. Stewart No. 556—December 21, 1981
West Bend No. 434—January 6, 1982
Youngsville No. 377—January 15, 1982
Person No. 113—January 18, 1982
Fuquay No. 258—February 2, 1982
Colerain No. 171—February 8, 1982
Relief No. 431—February 16, 1982

Laurinburg No. 305—February 18, 1982

Mooresboro No. 388—February 19, 1982

Biltmore No. 446—March 5, 1982

Grantham No. 725—March 8, 1982

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1981:

To Oxford Orphanage	\$10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home	\$10,000.00

One inquiry was received in July on behalf of Brother H. N. who had been out of work since March due to back problems. He was personally contacted by the Secretary of his Lodge who learned that his financial condition had improved and that he needed no assistance at that time and furthermore he expected to commence receiving V.A. benefits on the first of August. No further action was taken.

No other requests for assistance have been received.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. LANGLEY, *Chairman*

PRESIDENT'S REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., President of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I submit to you my annual report as President of the Corporation.

Total Operating Income for 1981:

Our Share of Income from Residents	\$ 488,736.82
Blue Lodges	299,446.72
Grand Lodge of North Carolina	102,000.00
Grand Chapter of North Carolina	327,031.52
General Endowment Earnings	101,650.79
Earnings from Resident Trust Account	40,000.00
Funds from Deceased Residents	38,450.64
Other	102,548.20
Total Operating Income	\$1,499,864.69

Operating Expense for 1981:

Administrative	\$ 350,189.71
Direct Care	1,044,219.11
Plant Operation	240,388.37

Total Operating Expense \$1,634,797.19

We also had a total of \$15,256.38 expenditures from Capital Improvements for the purchase and repair of furniture, etc.

Our expenses exceeded our income by \$134,932.00. The Blue Lodge contributions were \$14,197 less in 1981 than in 1980. However, we are indebted to the Masons and Eastern Stars for another year of their wonderful support.

We were able to install 192 storm windows in our corridors. Although we need more, these have helped to keep moisture off our windows and to save heat. We were also able to improve our laundry with the addition of more washers and dryers.

Our most pressing needs at this time are (1) a new roof for our dining room, (2) repair of our walls and floors in the Care Center, and (3) the beautification of our grounds.

It has been my pleasure to serve as President of the Board for the second consecutive year. I want to thank all the Board members and the entire staff at the Home for their support, loyalty, and dedication. It takes the cooperation of all for our Home to be successful.

Please keep our residents in your prayers and make a point to visit the Home in the near future.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *President*

ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Home is now entering into the 69th year of continuous operation. From its establishment in 1913, until the present, 956 residents have lived and are living on these hallowed grounds because of that something in your heart which has said, "Now that you are in your last days I will not forget you."

It has been said the attitude we have for our elderly is the index to civilization and the days of a state or nation are numbered when the attitude is negative. I am proud the Masonic Fraternity of North Carolina was one of the first to answer to the cries of the needs of our elderly. I consider it a privilege to have a part in contributing to the welfare and happiness of our honored residents, about whose foreheads the locks of grey are now entwined, and whose shoulders are bent with the burden of ever increasing years.

Truly, our Masonic and Eastern Star Home is an answer to the prayers of those who have reached the limit of their endurance. It is the resting place where they may enjoy the "last hours of a pleasant day before starting on their final journey home."

During 1981, the Home has seen some of the best of times and some of the worst of times. In another report the Board of Directors will spell out in detail the financial status of the Home. Suffice it to say here that for each dollar of operating income in 1981, the Blue Lodges contributed 20 cents, whereas in

1980, they contributed 25 cents. Total 1981 receipts from all Masonic sources, including Blue Lodges, the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter, was 49 cents of each dollar, whereas in 1980, it was 54 cents.

On the brighter side, the Board has approved seven applications for our independent living apartments. These brothers and sisters are now in the process of moving in. I believe by the next annual report, all of the 16 apartments will be occupied.

During the year 1981, we admitted 20 residents, 18 residents passed away, and one resident withdrew. Our yearly per capita cost was \$10,282 and our average daily per capita cost was \$28.00.

As I write this sixty-seventh annual report, we have 19 potential residents on our waiting list. The Board of Directors approved a zone map which divides the state into five geographical areas. This will give brothers and sisters on the waiting list equal opportunities for admission to the Home. The idea is to make our Home truly representative of the entire state.

Our Home is fully licensed and in good standing with the North Carolina Department of Human Resources. During the past year a survey team from the department and a representative of the Guilford County Health Department visited our Home. These inspections are made unannounced. We received high marks from both. Because of our 68 years of existence, we should be the leaders in the state for the care of the elderly.

Perhaps the greatest improvement during the past year was the upgrading of our laundry. We now have in operation three huge dryers and four washers. We are indebted greatly to Oxford Orphanage for donating to the Home two dryers and three washers. With the phasing out of their laundry, we were the recipients of their love and concern. On behalf of all the residents, the Board of Directors and the staff, I want to sincerely thank the Orphanage for their generosity and their cooperation.

At this time, we have 73 patients in the Care Center. Over forty (40) percent of our total budget is earmarked for this care. Sometime in the future, our Care Center will consume over fifty percent of our annual budget. One of our most pressing needs is repair of the floors and walls of the Care Center. Since the construction of the Care Center in 1969, we have had to do little in the way of repairs and upkeep. It has served us well, but its age now demands our attention. Another pressing need is a new roof for our dining room. This roof has served us well for sixteen years, but now with deterioration we have leaks with each rain.

Brothers, our most important purpose is to continue to maintain quality care for all of our residents. Our only reason for existence is to perform the service of taking care of our older brothers and sisters whose later years have been interrupted by the vicissitudes of life. For over 69 years, since 1913, each Mason has been asked to share some of his resources with those who can no longer toil for daily wages. Again, a major effort is being made, through the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, to draw our attention to the needs of the future. Each of us must continue our dedication to the vows and obligations of Freemasonry.

I want to thank the Board of Directors for their concern and dedication, the staff at the Home for their spirit of cooperation and hard work, and to each Brother who has contributed a portion of his finances and a portion of his love and prayers. In spite of all hardships and all obstacles, we must continue and by the Grace of God, we will.

*"Blessed are they who understand
My faltered step and palsied hand
Blessed are they who know that my ear today
Must strain to catch the things they say
Blessed are they who seem to know
That my eyes are dim and my wits are slow"*

*Blessed are they who looked away
When coffee spilled at the table today
Blessed are they with a cheery smile
Who stop to chat for a while
Blessed are they who never say,
'You've told me that story twice today'
Blessed are they who know the way
To bring back memories of yesterday
Blessed are they who make it known
That I'm loved, respected, and not alone
Blessed are they who ease the days
On my journey Home in loving ways."*

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES, *Administrator*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC. FOR THE YEAR 1981

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

To The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The visiting committee has also made its report, and the auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered detailed information of receipts, and the operation of various incomes and legacies received.

The support rendered by most brethren of the 73,000 North Carolina Masons was appreciated immensely. The need for total Masonic involvement is paramount to provide the necessary care for our children of misfortune.

\$429,341.10 contributed was an average of \$5.88 by the 73,000 caring Masons. An increase to \$10.00 per member of our fraternity will be realized by the involvement of those not giving, and a little more heart from those already contributing. This is our current operating need in addition to your support of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation.

Those welcomed visitors to the campus note the happy smiles of the children enjoying the upgrading atmosphere. The result of the new staff efforts are heartwarming and comforting to witness. Spending a few hours with the students of our great home will motivate your pride in caring for needy children.

St. John's Day is scheduled for Sunday, June 27, with hopes for a large turnout.

The Board of Directors expresses their appreciation to the staff of Oxford Orphanage for their continued dedication toward the growth of our children.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of Directors of the
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.

NELSON B. BANKS,
Grand Master and Chairman
DR. WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *President*
A. C. HONEYCUTT
JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.

LONNIE D. SMALL
 J. OLLIE HARRIS
 MAURICE F. WALSH
 NATHANIEL C. DEAN
 CECIL J. LIVERMAN
 ROBERT L. MARTIN
 LLOYD YOUNG
 WILTON F. WALKER, JR.
 I. BOYD HOPKINS

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT' OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother Maynard L. Austell, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

To the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and to The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

It was a privilege to return to Oxford Orphanage May 25, 1981 after 27 years. We are delighted to be back and appreciate the opportunity afforded us.

It is our goal to further instill in our children pride, dignity, self-respect, and respect for their fellowman. Progress has been made in this direction. A program of fix-up and paint-up was undertaken successfully in Shipman, Gray, and Flowers Cottages during the summer. Regan Cottage was partially done. Further work will be conducted this coming summer in a program where each boy and girl do their own rooms.

It is our hope to reach the capacity enrollment of 250 children by next fall's school opening. This must be done through the care and searching of the Masons of North Carolina.

A washer and dryer was installed in each cottage, the infirmary, and gymnasium with our own students doing the plumbing and electrical work. All children of age doing their own laundry has proven most satisfactory. The central laundry was closed with most equipment being sent to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro. Ample room was available under the dining room for our clothing issue and sewing departments. Preparations were made and these departments were moved from the Industrial Building. The shoe issue will be moved to this same location. The Industrial Building has thus been closed with an annual savings in excess of \$25,000.00 in salaries, electricity and fuel.

The dining room food service contract with ARA catering was cancelled and our own food service manager was employed. Steps have been taken to lower food cost.

The two part time chaplains' program was changed to one full time. Mr. Pat Cox, graduate of Southeastern Seminary, was employed. He has since recruited nine Sunday School teachers and conducts Sunday morning worship service in addition to individual student counseling, teaching a Bible class in school, and performs other campus activities.

The Creasy Proctor gymnasium was made useable for summer activity by installing four large exhaust fans to reduce the heat build up.

We are pleased with the enthusiasm of the children and look forward to the new year. We are grateful to the Board of Directors for their total support and show of love for the children in the home of the Masons of North Carolina. We are likewise grateful and express our sincere appreciation to the Masons of North Carolina for their support and loving care.

Respectfully submitted,
 M. L. AUSTELL, *Superintendent*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

DeMolay in North Carolina has had another active year. Some Chapters have done well and others have been disappointing. Also several Chapters have ceased to function because there was no adult willing to work with the Chapter. How can DeMolay grow this way?

I wish time would permit me to tell you the real worthwhile accomplishments of DeMolay in our State. I would like to tell you about how it has raised boys' ideals in life, how it has made better students in school, increased their respect for womanhood, to help them to be a better son, and started them to be real men.

I think that none will deny the statement, that the future of our country, of our Grand Lodge depends entirely on the boy of today. I think that you will agree with me that one of the most worthwhile accomplishments of either an organization or individual is to help in shaping character. Of all the blessings which it has pleased Providence to allow us to cultivate, there is not one which carries greater possibilities than that of character.

The most critical stage in the formation of a boy's character is between the ages of 13 and 21. This, then, is the vital time, and the time when the best of influences should be brought to bear. It must be remembered that it is not easy to straighten in the oak the crook that grows in the sapling. A tree will not only lie as it falls, but it will fall as it leans. Nobility of character is formed while the mind is still plastic and before it becomes set. The blunders of one seed time may be remedied at the next season, but youth once led astray and the course persisted in, cannot, without heroic effort, return to the right path.

The Order of DeMolay has taken as the basis for character formation seven cardinal virtues which are taught in the degrees.

The first is that of filial love. The boy is taught that there is nothing wrong in being a mother and father loving boy. He is taught, that

That boy will do to depend on—

I hold that this is true—

From boys, in love with their mothers,

Our bravest heroes grew.

Earth's grandest hearts have been loving hearts

Since time and earth began.

And the boy who kisses his mother,

Is every inch a man.

The second virtue is reverence for sacred things. No creed is taught, but a boy is given an understanding that a reliance and belief in God designates him as a real man.

The third is courtesy. The courtesy that knows no social distinctions.

The fourth virtue is comradeship. Fraternal brotherly love, if you will.

The fifth is fidelity. The boy is given an appreciation of what it means to have his word as good as his bond.

The sixth is cleanliness. The sort of cleanliness that causes him to abstain from profanity and evil thoughts.

The seventh is patriotism. The sort of patriotism that means to be a good citizen every day, not reserving it for some great crisis.

By ritual and obligation, the boy is taught that the public school is the cornerstone of the nation. All that this greatest of countries is destined to be is now growing in the country's public schools.

I ask, will you help us in the formation of a boy's character so that he may grow up to be a real man.

DeMolay needs you to help out as an Advisor in a Chapter. Will you help?

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL ETHERIDGE, JR., *Chairman*

RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 14)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 14, 1982, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 13, 1982, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 13, 1982, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1983.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance and the Board of General Purposes:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Publications met at the prescribed times during the past year to study the recommendations and problems so that a better publication could be produced for the Masons of North Carolina.

Brother Davenport and Brother Allen Colenda met with the Board to inform the Board of the problems with the increase in the cost of printing and postage.

During the past year, the postage for the *North Carolina Mason* has doubled. This was supposed to be a gradual increase, but the whole increase was applied this past year. Due to the larger increase in postage, it was the recommendation of the Board that the *North Carolina Mason* be printed four times a year instead of the normal six times and double the size from eight to sixteen pages. By doing this, it would double the coverage and cut the cost of the publication.

At the meeting of the Board on April 11, 1982, Brother Reynold S. Davenport requested he be granted physical disability retirement as of June 30, 1982. After due consideration, the Board recommends the following:

1. That Brother Reynold S. Davenport's request for disability retirement be approved or granted.

2. That due to the retirement of Brother Davenport, the Board recommends that three more issues of 8 pages each for May, August and November, 1982 be published.

3. The Board recommends that beginning March, 1983 the *North Carolina Mason* be published four times per year, consisting of 16 pages per issue.

4. The Board of Publication recommends that, with the approval of the Board of General Purposes and the Committee on Finance, they be authorized to make a monetary gift to Brother Davenport for the many years of faithful and loyal service.

The proposed budget was presented to the Board and passed. This budget will be presented to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

(Note: Adopted. See Final Report of the Board of General Purposes. Docket No. 40 on Page 115 of these Proceedings.)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

(Docket No. 16)

The following report and substitute amendment were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 33-04(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 33-04a(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 34-02(4) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 38-01 to read as follows:

REG. 38-01. The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall consist of fifteen members and each shall be well informed in Masonic law. (33-07).

Amend Regulation 38-02 to read as follows:

The Committee on Finance shall consist of twelve members. (33-07).

Amend Regulation 88-03 to read as follows:

REG. 88-03. The Grand Lodge shall provide at its expense a suitable certificate to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Service Award to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of twenty-five years or more, immediately preceding the date of the award, the certificate to be presented by the Grand Master or his personal representative. (Official Form 59)

Substitute Amendment

Amend Reg. 88-03 to read as follows:

REG. 88-03. The Grand Lodge shall provide at its expense a suitable certificate to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Service Award to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing continuously for twenty-five years or more, immediately preceding the date of award; or *in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Masons because of demission, provided*

the period of non-affiliation is nine months or less, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership of twenty-five years, the certificate to be presented by the Grand Master or his personal representative. (Official Form 59).

Resolution

Board of Directors—Oxford Orphanage

WHEREAS, the number of students at Oxford Orphanage has continuously declined since 1969, and

WHEREAS, there is concern over the future health and viability of Oxford Orphanage, and

WHEREAS, there is documented need for a competent Speech Pathology/Audiology service and an in-depth reading program, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds can be appropriated to cover the approximate \$90,000.00 a year cost of a program for these "Learning Disabilities," and

WHEREAS, several appendant Masonic organizations have indicated their interest in contributing financially to such a program, and

WHEREAS, a "Learning Disability" program will greatly enhance the services we are performing for the students at Oxford Orphanage, and

WHEREAS, the facilities are readily available and ideally suited for such a program at Oxford Orphanage,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That a program providing clinical services for children with "Learning Disabilities" be adopted and the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage be authorized to implement these programs as soon as practical and feasible in its discretion.

Dated at Oxford, North Carolina, this 6th day of February, 1981.

(Note: The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage formally requested the above resolution be withdrawn and the Board of General Purposes recommended that this resolution be withdrawn. On motion, duly made and seconded, the request of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and the recommendation of the Board of General Purposes to withdraw this resolution was adopted.)

Respectfully submitted,
ERNEST BRITE, *Chairman*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 17)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc. was presented and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is with pleasure I make the following report on the annual inspection tour of Oxford Orphanage, on March 11, 1982. The following are the two members of committee that attended said meeting, Brother Eddie W. Paul, Jr. and Brother Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. The committee was shown a great deal of courtesy and ample time on our tour. We are very well pleased to have the leadership of M. L. "Gabe" Austell as our Superintendent. Listed below are capital improvements needed at the Orphanage with estimated completion dates:

1. Restoration of freezer locker—June 1, 1982.
2. Further renovation of school—June 18, 1982.
3. Asphalt top covering of roads—September 1, 1982 (providing funds are available).

4. Construction of apartments for off duty cottage counselors and some teachers in the now empty Duke Industrial Building (when funds are available).
5. Restoration of Masters Cottage for student occupancy predicated need—September 1984 (early).

We sincerely appreciate the sincerity with which the Orphanage personnel operate, and we are grateful that we have the leadership of Gabe Austell as our Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In accordance with Regulation 38-16 of The Code of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, the undersigned members of this Committee visited the Home at Greensboro on January 16, 1982. We were most cordially received by the Superintendent of the Home, Brother Tommy Jones and his staff, and were given a complete tour of the facilities.

Listed below in order of importance are areas that we feel need to be seriously considered in the preparation of future maintenance and capital improvement programs, if they are not already under consideration by the Board of Directors of the Home.

1. Care Center. Replacement of the existing flooring in the hallways. Some sort of railing down the halls and in the rooms to prevent wheelchairs from damaging the walls. After the above is given consideration, we feel the facility could use a new paint job.

2. Storm windows for the covered walkways that adjoin the various buildings in order to eliminate the moisture from the areas that obviously are causing damage to walls and floors.

3. Cafeteria. Renovation of heating and air conditioning system by adding ductwork to the present system in order to eliminate problems with the ceiling tile and the possibility of a poor rating by the Health Department. Also, serious consideration should be given to replacing the cracked terrazzo tile floor in the cafeteria before it becomes a more serious problem.

4. Old Nurses Residence. Since this building appears to be structurally sound, some consideration should be given to renovating it and making it a usable building rather than to just let it sit and be used as a storage area and deteriorate. Considering the high cost of today's construction, it is puzzling to this committee why this building is not being used for a better purpose.

Overall, the general appearance and maintenance of these areas is excellent but we feel that a more proper maintenance and cleaning procedure should be adhered to, particularly as pertains to the Care Center as is the case in practically all hospital facilities.

We did not have the time nor feel it necessary to review the business records and reports of this fine institution as all financial records are audited by an independent C.P.A., and that the caliber of the individuals who serve as directors are certainly qualified and are constantly monitoring the management of the Home.

We appreciate the privilege and opportunity of serving on this committee and should you, the Grand Lodge or its officers have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Respectfully submitted,
 RICHARD G. MOORE, *Chairman*
 NATHANIEL M. BAXTER
 L. R. THOMAS, JR.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances were referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Masonic Service Association met in the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C., in the Diplomat Room at 4:15 P.M. with M. W. Robert A. Hockstead presiding as Chairman of the Executive Committee, with opening prayer by M. W. Thomas R. Daugherty, P.G.M. of New Jersey and director of Hospital Visitation for the Association.

On roll call, most of the Grand Lodges' members of the association were present. Today, forty-four Grand Lodges belong to the association and an all-out program is being initiated to encourage all Grand Lodges to join.

It was suggested that all Grand Lodges join in this association to raise their contributions to .04 per member in their jurisdiction.

We are saddened by the death of Brother Lowell Thomas, one of our most famous and renowned radio and television stars; and his famous closing phrase was, "So long until Tomorrow."

One of the last letters written by Brother Thomas, dated August 27, 1981, was to the M.S.A. and should be a collector's item:

"Dear Brother Masons:

I have visited many of our Veterans Hospitals across the Country and have seen the fine work that is being done by V.A.U.S. Volunteers.

What better way is there to put into practice the tenets of brotherly Love, Relief and Charity than to take part in this worthwhile program.

My hat is off to those who serve as Masonic Service Association Volunteers, and I encourage every Mason to support the work that is being done, day in and day out, to show those who have given life and limb so that we can enjoy the freedom of this great country of ours.

Won't you help in whatever way you can, to show that "Masons care" and we will never forget the sacrifices, these men and women have made. I hope you will not.

So Long Until Tomorrow."

Fraternally yours,

LOWELL THOMAS

Brother Thomas was a devout Christian and Mason, and even at the age of 89 years he still had time to visit the Veterans Hospital. He died in his sleep, the day after this letter was mailed. Brother Thomas was raised in St. John's Lodge A. F. & A. M. in Boston, Massachusetts on February 7th, 1927. He affiliated with Kane Lodge No. 454, F. & A. M. in New York City in 1941. He

was Coronated a 33° Scottish Rite Honorary at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council, Northern Jurisdiction in Chicago, Illinois on September 26th, 1979.

Brother Norman Vincent Peale, one of his closest friends, said in his eulogy, "from Marco Polo to Daniel Boone, from Buffalo Bill to Will Rogers, I rate Lowell Thomas among the greatest of men. Brother Peale's closing remarks were, "and so Lowell, we shall miss you here until we meet again over there, so it is not, good-bye, but, 'So Long until Tomorrow.' "

As we carry the message of our distinguished brethren in their efforts to soothe the unhappy, we extend our thanks to our beloved Hospital Director M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty in all his travel through each hospital, and may God's richest blessing be his reward.

The following brethren gave excellent reports: M.:W.:William J. Hill, P.G.M. of Missouri, M.:W.:Harland F. Small, Grand Master of Maine, M.:W.:Karl A. Valk, Grand Master of Delaware, M.:W.:Harold C. Wurdeman, Grand Master of Nebraska, M.:W.:Elmer F. Slein, Grand Master of D. C., M.:W.:Ben C. Boyles, Grand Master of Kansas, R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of North Carolina, and M.:W.:Samuel C. Williamson, Grand Master of Pennsylvania.

These reports were all given in a very proficient manner and many thanks to these servants of our Fraternity. This meeting was closed and the benediction was given by M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty.

I recommend that we continue our membership in this association.

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 20)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

On February 21, 1982 a large number of Masons and their wives traveled by bus and car to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, a 333 foot edifice located high on Shooters Hill in Alexandria, Virginia. They were assembling to celebrate the 250th anniversary of the birth of our most distinguished Mason and President, Worshipful Brother George Washington.

Most Worshipful Brother Stanley F. Maxwell, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts and President of the Association, called the meeting to order at 10:00 A.M. Most Worshipful Brother Lloyd O. Jefferson, Grand Master of Virginia, offered the opening prayer, which was followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

Many distinguished guests were introduced and welcomed.

A recommendation was made that each member Grand Lodge contribute five dollars to the Association for each new member initiated. These donations would be placed in the memorial fund for general operating expenses and building repairs.

There was a brief discussion concerning the association's future needs, then there was a presentation concerning George Washington's travels through life.

It was noted that this year we also celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Washington Memorial itself. The memorial is an expression of our dedication to our Masonic heritage, and we should do our part as members of our respective Grand Lodges and as individuals to support it.

When we are asked to do something we often respond: "Let 'Someone Else' do it." Then we are saddened to learn of the sudden and unexpected death of "Someone Else."

Let us reflect upon this sobering thought, contemplate this vacancy that has been created and which will be so difficult to fill.

"Someone Else" had been with us for many years, and he did so much more than his share. He was called upon for leadership, looked to for inspiration, and counted upon for results. He could work with any group and meet any challenge, so it was always, "Let 'Someone Else' do it."

It was common knowledge that "Someone Else" would take care of it. He was a wonderful person; he did so much that everyone came to expect too much of him. Now he is gone. We can no longer depend upon "Someone Else." We must now do it ourselves, we must band together and share the work of supporting this great Masonic Memorial with our individual donations, memorial gifts, wills and bequests, etc.

Remember our Masonic ancestors, they gave us our Masonic heritage.

I recommend that we continue our membership in the association.

I recommend that we continue our usual appropriation to this association.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

PETITION FOR CHARTER OF OAK ISLAND LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition of Oak Island Lodge U. D., at Long Beach, North Carolina, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (Adopted. See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 111, Docket No. 38 of these Proceedings.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION J. W. T., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition for Restoration of J. W. T., formerly a member of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 108, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION C. F. T., NONAFFILIATED

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of C. F. T., formerly a member of Granite Lodge No. 322 was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 108, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**PETITION FOR RESTORATION
R. E. W., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 24)

The Petition for Restoration of R. E. W., formerly a member of Fuquay Lodge No. 258, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 108, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**PETITION FOR RESTORATION
W. C. C., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 25)

The Petition for Restoration of W. C. C., formerly a member of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, was read and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 108, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet, reports of assets and liabilities, and the report of income and disbursements of the Permanent Fund, for which the Foundation is Custodian.

Due to the resignation of George A. Battle, Jr., Brother W. David Ford was appointed as a member of the Board until the next Annual Communication when the vacancy would be filled.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., Vice-President; Brother W. David Ford, Secretary-Treasurer.

The trust agreement with the First National Bank of Catawba County was terminated on October 31, 1981. The Board has been meeting on a monthly basis for over a year and the income has increased approximately \$40,000 over the previous year. We would also like to point out that Capital Gains of approximately \$250,000 was realized during the year. Wise and prudent investing policies will continue to be followed, resulting in increased income and capital gain growth.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*

W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*

DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Director*

Exhibit A

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1981**

ASSETS

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 366,853.85
Accrued interest and dividends	22,393.76
Securities, at cost (market value at December 31, 1981, \$1,387,476.65)	1,695,770.68
Office furniture, net of depreciation of \$255.89	100.00
Total assets	<u>\$2,085,118.29</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund balance	<u>\$2,085,118.29</u>
--------------------	-----------------------

Exhibit B

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

REVENUE AND SUPPORT:	
Interest and dividends	\$ 166,380.25
Contributions	291,752.52
Total revenue and support	\$ 458,132.77
EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTION TO BENEFICIARIES:	
Management and general expenses	9,747.94
Distribution to beneficiaries	155,000.00
Total	164,747.94
EXCESS OF REVENUE AND SUPPORT OVER EXPENSE AND DISTRIBUTION BEFORE SECURITY GAINS	293,384.83
NET GAIN ON SECURITIES	252,793.50
EXCESS FOR THE YEAR	546,178.33
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,538,939.96
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$2,085,118.29</u>

Exhibit C

**THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981**

RESOURCES PROVIDED:	
Excess for the year	\$ 546,178.33
Net gains on securities	(252,793.50)
Decrease in accrued interest	(9,071.89)
Proceeds on disposition of securities	765,996.50
Total	\$1,050,309.44
RESOURCES APPLIED:	
Purchase of securities	707,441.12
Decrease in liabilities	2,100.00
Total	709,541.12
EXCESS CASH PROVIDED	340,768.32
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:	
Beginning of year	26,085.53
End of year	<u>\$ 366,853.85</u>

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 1981

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

Accounting basis. The financial statements of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. have been prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader:

Office equipment. Depreciation of office is provided over estimated useful lives of respective assets on a straight-line basis. There was no depreciation expense for 1981.

2. INVESTMENTS:

Investments are presented in the financial statements at cost and are composed of the following:

	Market Value	Cost
U. S. government obligations.....	\$ 418,332.00	\$ 478,367.00
Corporate stocks and bonds	969,140.65	1,217,403.68
Total	<u>\$1,387,472.65</u>	<u>\$1,695,770.68</u>

3. EXEMPTION FROM INCOME TAXES:

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. is exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as provided by determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service and corresponding state statutes.

4. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. board of directors is appointed by the Grand Lodge of A. F. and A. M. of North Carolina. The purpose of the Foundation is to provide support for the operations of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. During 1981, the Foundation received contributions of \$235,000 from the Grand Lodge and contributed \$155,000 to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.

5. DISCOUNT ON DEBT SECURITIES:

The financial statements do not include a provision for amortizing bond discount. When fully realized, the discounts will add \$122,603.26 to fund balance.

6. CONTINGENCIES:

The Foundation is negotiating with a former trustee for a refund of fee charge for terminating trust agreement of \$7,004.81

REPORT OF CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 33-04(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 33-04a(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 34-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

5. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 90-15 to read as follows:

REG. 90-15. The only Masonic clothing permissible at a Masonic Burial shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and officer's jewels. (95-05; 95-06)

Amend Regulation 95-06 to read as follows:

REG. 95-06. The proper clothing for a funeral possession shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and the

officer's jewels. For other occasions it may be a plain white lambskin or leather apron for members and a white apron with blue edging and proper Masonic emblems for officers. [61-02(11); 90-15; 95-20; 95-27].

Amend Regulation 34-10 to read as follows:

REG. 34-10. The Grand Master shall preside at all meetings of the Board of General Purposes. In his absence, the officer in order of succession as provided in Regulations 15-04, 15-05, 15-06 and 15-07, shall preside as Acting Grand Master. [15-10; 16-03(20); 33-17].

This amendment to become effective April 14, 1982.

(Note: Under the provisions of Regulation 11-01(2), unanimous consent was granted by the Grand Lodge to act on the above proposed amendment at this annual communication. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 34, Page 103.

RESOLUTION

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, there is an ever-present need for funds for the permanent and continuing operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the membership comprising the subordinate lodges of this Grand Jurisdiction are fully aware of their individual and collective duties and obligations and are desirous of having a stronger voice in, and a closer relationship with, the funding and operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation restricting the use of funds contributed to and received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation solely to the support of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina except in those instances in which the contributions have been specifically marked for distribution to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina by the donor, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation specifying investment procedures to be followed to ensure safety of investments and adequate safe returns on such investments, and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the membership of the subordinate lodges will take a more active interest in, and will contribute more freely to, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina if they are positive that their contributions can be used for no other purpose than the operation and maintenance of those two organizations,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11 of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, that the Regulations of the Grand Lodge be amended by adding thereto the following:

CHAPTER 112

THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE AND THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA ENDOWMENT FUND

REG. 112.01. The Grand Lodge herewith establishes a separate and specific fund which is to be used permanently and solely for the purposes of operating, maintaining, improving and expanding the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

1. The fund shall be titled "The Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina Endowment Fund."
2. This fund shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Endowment Fund."

REG. 112.02. A permanent minimum base principal balance of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) is herewith designated to be achieved and maintained for the Endowment Fund.

1. The minimum principal base and any increase thereof is to be achieved by contributions, donations, devises, bequests, and interest received from the investment of the principal. (Reg. 95-10(3))

2. The minimum base principal shall not be used for any purpose other than investment and re-investment for the purpose of providing interest money which in turn shall be used for the operation, maintenance, improvement and expansion of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

3. All unused interest money which is not needed to fulfill projected obligations shall be re-invested.

4. All monies, contributions, devises and bequests received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation which were clearly marked for, designated for, or understood to be for the specific use of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina shall be transferred to the Endowment Fund.

REG. 112.03. A Board of Directors is herewith established and is charged with the following responsibilities:

1. The actual establishment of the Endowment Fund.

2. Initiate and direct all activities necessary for the achievement and maintenance of the Endowment Fund.

3. Investment of the principal and re-investment of the accrued interest in accordance with the provisions of Reg. 112.04.

4. Disburse accumulated interest according to budgetary requirements and the Board's determination of the validity of request.

5. Receive all monies, gifts, contributions, devises, bequests, properties and revenues designated as being for or belonging to the Endowment Fund and to maintain an accurate accounting of the same.

6. If real and tangible property other than money or negotiable stocks and bonds should be received, to make recommendations to, and receive approval from, the subordinate lodges for disposition of such property. Such approval shall be in accordance with the conditions of Regs. 112.07 and 112.08.

7. Make an annual report to the subordinate lodges of the current status of the Endowment Fund, to include balances, income and sources for principal, income from interest, investments and re-investments made, and expenditures and justifications therefor.

REG. 112.04 The investment of the principal of the Endowment Fund and the re-investment of the unused accrued interest therefrom shall be restricted to those investment opportunities which are insured by agencies of the federal government of the United States of America.

1. Exception: A two-thirds majority vote of the subordinate lodges shall constitute authority to make investment of specified portions of the accrued interest in earnings opportunities recommended to the subordinate lodges by a two-thirds majority of the Board of Directors.

REG. 112.05. The Board of Directors for the Endowment Fund shall consist of the following:

1. The Grand Master, as Chairman and ex-officio voting member.

2. The Deputy Grand Master, as Vice-Chairman and ex-officio voting member.

3. The District Deputy Grand Masters of the several (numbering at this time-65) Masonic Districts of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

A. It shall be the duty of each District Deputy Grand Master to keep the subordinate lodges within his district fully informed as to the status and the

needs of the ENDOWMENT FUND, the status and the requirements of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and to keep himself knowledgeable as to the will and wishes of the membership within his district.

REG. 112.06. The Board of Directors shall meet not less than twice per year at a location or locations to be agreed upon by the majority of the members of the Board.

1. Additional meetings may be called as occasions should/may require.
2. Fifty percent plus one of the membership of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of holding meetings and conducting the routine business of the Board.
3. The Board will act in conformity with all accounting and reporting procedures as set forth in THE CODE by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

REG. 112.07. The Board of Directors shall make certain that all subordinate lodges are given complete information concerning any proposed expenditure, other than normal and routine operation and maintenance funding, along with current fund statistics and projections, at least two months prior to the subordinate lodges voting on the proposed issue. (Reg. 112.09)

1. The secretary of each subordinate lodge shall, on the day immediately following a ballot taken on any issue concerning the Endowment Fund, mail the result of said ballot to the District Deputy Grand Master of his district.

REG. 112.08. For the purposes of the government of the Endowment Fund it is herewith established that a two-thirds majority of those members present and voting is required to constitute an affirmative vote by a subordinate lodge and that a two-thirds majority vote of all subordinate lodges is necessary to constitute approval of any issue by those lodges.

REG. 112.09. The membership of the several (all) subordinate lodges are hereby guaranteed the right and the requirement to approve or disapprove any and all expenditures of funds from the Endowment Fund which are over and above those which are necessary for the normal and routine operation and maintenance of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

The above resolution is respectfully submitted on behalf of the lodges of the 64th Masonic District of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 13, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called to Order by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master, at 1:45 P.M. in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 13, 1982. W.:Brother Eddie P. Stiles, Grand Steward, then presented the State Master Councilor of Order of DeMolay, Eddie P. Stiles, Jr., who gave the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Members of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

I bring you greetings from the North Carolina Association, Order of DeMolay, which now has twenty-eight active chapters and 1750 members. We deeply appreciate the help the Grand Lodge and its appendant bodies across the state give to our Order. Chapters are not only supported monetarily but are also given facilities where they can meet at no charge.

Not all of you may know what DeMolay is, what it stands for and exactly what it does. The Order of DeMolay is a fraternal organization open to any young man between the ages of 13-21. The only requirement each individual must meet is that he be of good character and reputation and that he believes in God. The DeMolays elect their own officers and are supported and guided by Master Masons who are called Advisors. These Advisors usually come from the Blue Lodge that sponsors the individual chapter or from another lodge nearby. The Order of DeMolay was founded in 1919 by a revered Mason, Frank S. Land, in Kansas City, Missouri. He formed a club of nine boys that has now expanded to encompass more than three million young men in all fifty states and several countries.

When a young man becomes a DeMolay he pledges himself to certain ideals. DeMolay has seven cardinal virtues. They are love of parents, reverence for all things that are sacred, courtesy of all people, comradeship, fidelity to our ideals and to our DeMolay brothers, cleanliness of mind and body, and patriotism to our beloved country. Our Order is based on these seven cardinal virtues and all DeMolays pledge to live their lives according to these ideals.

Another fact you may be interested in is that 50% of all active DeMolays become Master Masons. Therefore, give DeMolay your support. If we are to have any hope in the future we are going to need your help. When I began my talk, I told you that North Carolina has approximately 1750 members. However, on December 31, 1980 we had 1851 members and on December 31, 1981 that number had decreased to 1669 members. Translated that means in the year 1981 we had a net loss of 182 members who aged out and were not replaced by new initiates. Furthermore, North Carolina has not had a net gain in at least 15 years. I also want to make it clear that this is not a state trend but an international one. Isn't it ironical that with an achievement of only 45% of our membership goal of 488, North Carolina finished 18th out of 60 jurisdictions.

I am twenty years old and because I have just graduated from the teenage years I think I have a feeling of what is going on with today's youth. The drug era of the 1960's is slipping back into the 1980's. The young people in the 10 to 18 year old range are becoming an apathetic drop-out group because of adverse influences. I could give you a list of statistics about our American youth drug problem and they would all lead to the same conclusion. Today's teenager needs help. They need to be shown the correct way to go. Freemasons can help. 13.8% of our population falls between the 10 to 17 year old range. Lodges should go out and sponsor new chapters or reactivate old ones. Advisors should be appointed and events and activities should be sponsored. If this happens and membership is increased it will create the much needed enthusiasm which will result in chapter activity unheard of in past DeMolay history.

Once we have recruited members we can insure DeMolay membership retention by adapting to the changing times. What we need is help in providing educational programs, and healthful youth activities which are beneficial but also fun. Chapter Dads and Advisors are going to have to get involved with the program if we are going to keep our members interested. What I am asking as a DeMolay, is for your help as Freemasons. What we need is not money but effort, not the use of facilities but time; and help in providing beneficial activities. I think these goals are within the grasp of any Freemason

who cares for his family, community and country. If these goals can be met it will be an effort well invested since the future of our country and your craft depends on what we as people do today and tomorrow, how we influence today's youth, and how the youth are prepared to face the uncertain years ahead.

Again I would like to thank the Grand Lodge for all the support it now gives to DeMolay in North Carolina. Please help our state's youth get back on the right track by giving us the chance to educate them in local DeMolay chapters. Thank you for the time you have given me on your busy program. I hope you have a successful meeting.

CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 13, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M. W. Brother Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W. Brother William E. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The scythe of time has once more wrecked its havoc. The roll of the Craft has been called, and 1,385 of our brothers are found to be missing. Each has left a void in the hearts of many surviving loved ones. Among these were two of our beloved Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina—Most Worshipful Brothers William H. White and Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. Also, to our extreme shock and sorrow, Most Worshipful Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, was called by the Grand Architect of the Universe to his Celestial Home above.

Most Worshipful Brother William B. Bellois will now present the eulogy to Most Worshipful Brother William H. White.

WILLIAM HENRY WHITE

William Henry White, 99th Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina was called to his eternal home on August 7, 1981 in Sanford, North Carolina.

Born in Archdale, in Randolph County, March 20, 1894, Past Grand Master White attended public schools in High Point and Asheboro, graduating from Asheboro High School in 1913. He then spent three years at Park College in Parkerville, Missouri. At the beginning of his senior year, he left Park College to serve his country in World War I. Spending twenty-two months in the Army, he was honorably discharged on June 12, 1919. He chose to settle in Sanford, North Carolina and in October of that year he began work as a representative of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company.

He married Velma Eloise Bass on June 24, 1931 and they had two children, Margaret Ann and William Henry, Jr. Mrs. White died in 1954.

"Bill" White as he was known to most of us made many outstanding contributions to the insurance field. In 1932 the National Association of Underwriters asked him to address the national convention. In 1932 he was elected President of the Julian Price Club, thus receiving the highest honor a member of the Jefferson Standard Organization can obtain. He served as



WILLIAM HENRY WHITE

Born March 20, 1894

Died August 7, 1981

Grand Master—1952

President of that club again in 1966. He served his employer with distinction for more than 40 years. He was a charter member of the Sanford Association of Life Underwriters and served as its first President.

Bill was an active member of Steele Creek United Methodist Church, being on its Board of Stewards for more than twenty-eight years, serving as chairman of that board of nine years. He also served as a Trustee.

He was a long time member and Past Commander of Lee Post No. 18 of the American Legion. He also held membership, often serving as an officer, in several associated organizations. He was a charter member and past President of the Sanford Rotary Club. He also served this club as treasurer and as secretary at various periods. Bill was a member of the Sanford Chamber of Commerce, past president of the Sanford Business Men's Association, and was the chairman of the Lee County War Finance Committee during World War II, receiving the Distinguished Service Award from the United States Treasury Department for this work. In 1936 he was Lee County "Man of the Year."

Indeed wide and varied were the civic and professional interests of Brother Bill, but his devotion to Freemasonry and his Masonic brothers was overshadowed only by his love for, and his activity in behalf of, his God, his church and his family.

Bill was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason December 21, 1921. He served his lodge as Master in 1923, in 1929, in 1935, and in 1936. He was chairman of the Temple Board when the Temple was constructed serving as a Board member for many years. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of the 13th Masonic District during the years 1927, 1928, and 1929; He was representative of the Grand Lodge of Tasmania near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina since 1929. He received the Scottish Rite Degrees in the Valley of Wilmington, North Carolina in 1923. On October 17, 1939 he was elected to receive the rank and decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor by the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America. On October 19, 1951 he was crowned an Inspector General Honorary of the 33° by the Supreme Council.

He was constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Oasis Temple on June 13, 1924.

He was appointed Grand Steward in 1944 by Grand Master Julius C. Hobbs and on April 16, 1952 he was elected Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

In 1960 he married Bernice Dominick, a Past Grand Matron of the Order of Eastern Star. She passed away in 1969.

On August 8, 1981 funeral services were conducted for Most Worshipful Brother William Henry White. Most Worshipful Nathaniel C. Dean, Past Grand Master, acting as Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in the Sanford Temple. Worshipful Brother Otto Neustadt, Judge Advocate conducted the graveside rites.

Of Most Worshipful Brother William Henry White we say in the words of Robert Louis Stevenson:

*He is not dead, this friend: not dead,
But in the paths we mortals tread,
Gone some few trifling steps ahead,
And nearer to the end
So that you too, once past the bend,
Shall meet again, as face to face,
This friend
You fancy dead.*

For the many years of Masonic dedication, for your love of your fellowman and for your wise counsel the Grand Lodge of North Carolina shall be eternally grateful.

William James once wrote, "The great use of life is to spend it for something which outlives it." This Most Worshipful Grand Master White did as he lived his Masonry and believed in the practice of its precepts. He was indeed a real Master Mason.

*Come now, little man.
Flee for a while from your tasks,
Hide yourself for a little space
from the turmoil of your thoughts.
For a little while give your time to God
and rest in Him for a little while.*

Thank you Brother Bellois.

Most Worshipful Brother S. Frank Noble will now present the eulogy to Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.

ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR.

*"There is a world where all are equal, we are hurrying to it fast,
We shall meet upon the Level where the Gates of Death are past
We shall stand before the Orient and our Master will be there,
To try the blocks we offer with His own unerring square.*

*"We shall meet upon the Level there, but never thence depart,
There's a Mansion, 'tis all ready for each trusting, faithful heart,
There's a Mansion and a welcome and a multitude is there
Who have met upon the Level and been tried upon the Square.*

*"Hands round Ye faithful brotherhood, the bright fraternal chain,
We part upon the Square below and meet in Heaven again
And the words of precious meaning, those words Masonic are:
'We meet upon the Level and we part upon the Square.' "*

It was with sad hearts those of us assembled here, as well as Freemasons throughout our state, received the sad news that our Brother, Alfred Albrecht Kafer, Jr., parted upon the Square below on November 23, 1981; but our hearts rejoice in our belief that he joined a welcoming multitude in Heaven who also met upon the Level and parted upon the Square.

Alfred Albrecht Kafer, Jr., or "Shorty" as he was called by all who knew him, was a dedicated Mason who served our Fraternity with great zeal and dedication; he is missed and will continue to be missed in the years ahead by those of us who knew and loved him. However, his influence went much further than the Masonic Fraternity, and he will be long remembered by many other groups of individuals whose lives he touched.

We miss him and feel a keen sense of loss; but, as we think about the contributions he made to various people over the years, we know that our lives have been made richer because he lived.

"Shorty's" own life was enriched when he married Margaret Marea Penny on August 20, 1931. Two lovely daughters—Marea and Jo Kinsey—added fulfillment to this union, giving him a wonderful family to love and cherish.

"Shorty's" Masonic career began July 10, 1935 when he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in St. John's Lodge No. 3 in New Bern. He immediately became active and served as its Master in 1939. In 1941 he was elected Secretary of his lodge, serving until 1966 when his Grand Lodge responsibilities required that he relinquish this position. However, he was reelected Secretary in 1968, a position he held until his death. St. John's Lodge was dear to his heart, and he had requested that his Masonic funeral be conducted by his brothers in St. John's.

One year after becoming a Master Mason, "Shorty" joined the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies, where he served faithfully for the remainder of his life. He served continuously on the Stage Crew as Assistant Stage Director from 1937 to 1945 and was made Director in 1945, another position he held until his death.



ALFRED ALBRECHT KAFER, JR.

Born September 2, 1906

Died November 23, 1981

Grand Master—1967

"Shorty" became a member of Sudan Temple in 1937. He organized the Chef's Crew and served as its Director for eight years, and he also served as Stage Director for thirteen years. Potentate Robert L. Pugh appointed "Shorty" to the station of Outer Guard in 1974; he continued in the line until he health forced him to resign in 1978.

He joined the York Rite in New Bern in 1966, where he was a member of New Bern Chapter No. 46, Royal Arch Masons, New Bern Council No. 12, Royal and Select Masters and St. John's Commandery No. 10 Knights Templar.

Grand Master Harvey W. Smith appointed "Shorty" Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1960. He progressed through the line and was elected the 114th Grand Master in North Carolina in April 1967, a position he filled with distinction. "Shorty" continued to serve on Grand Lodge committees and boards throughout the remainder of his life.

Our Brother touched many people in many walks of life. None were more dear to him than the young people he influenced. He served as football coach at New Bern High School in 1942, 1944 and 1945 and also coached the baseball team one year. For many years he served as referee for football games.

He maintained an active interest in youth work throughout the community, and was especially fond of the Boy Scouts, serving as Merit Badge examiner for over twenty-five years. "Shorty" enjoyed immensely his contacts with the boys as they progressed in Scouting.

What more satisfying activity does life offer than that of being a good influence on young people! He is remembered in the hearts and minds of those who were influenced in their youth by his love and interest in their welfare. many are now leaders in communities throughout our country. His influence, therefore, will be felt from generation to generation. The following verse by Edwin Markham surely applies to "Shorty":

*"There is a destiny that makes us brothers
None goes his way alone.
All that we send into the lives of others
Comes back into our own."*

His influence on young people enriched not only their lives but his own.

"Shorty's" influence was also evident in many other areas of community life. He served as Alderman of the City of New Bern for twelve years, as City Building Inspector for four years, and as Chairman of the Craven County Board of Elections for twenty-two years. And he was a lifelong, active member of historic Christ Episcopal Church in New Bern.

An active member of the Atlantic Fire Department of New Bern (a volunteer department) since 1927, he was elected twice to serve as its Chief; and he was treasurer for more than a quarter of a century. For many years, he served as Treasurer of the Atlantic Steam Fire Relief Board and was on the governing board of the Fireman's Museum.

I am personally deeply indebted to Brother Kafer. When he was elected Grand Master, he honored me with appointment as Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Never will he be forgotten in my mind or heart, for he opened the way and provided me an opportunity to further my Masonic activities, and thus greatly enriched my life.

The Masons of North Carolina join his host of friends from all walks of life in expressing deepest sympathy to his daughters, grandchildren and other family members who survive him.

*"There is no death! The stars go down
To rise upon some other shore,
And bright in heaven's jewelled crown
They shine forevermore."*

Farewell, dear Brother. May your light continue to shine in heaven's crown.

Thank you Brother Noble.

Worshipful Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will now present the eulogy to Most Worshipful Brother Nelson B. Banks.

NELSON BRYAN BANKS

"It is not titles that reflect honor on men, but men on their titles" stated Machiavelli. Such can be said of Most Worshipful Grand Master Nelson Bryan Banks whose memory is precious to those of us who assemble today. His illustrious life is a challenge to those of us who remember him and his contributions to the community, home, business, and Masonic life common to us all.

Most Worshipful Brother Banks was born into the family of Ottis M. and Ella N. Banks on April 17, 1917. He was educated in the public schools of New Bern, North Carolina. Afterwards he completed special training in Dairying and Ice Cream manufacturing at Penn State University and North Carolina State University, which training led him into the position of Production Manager and later Vice President of Maola Milk and Ice Cream Company of Washington, North Carolina. He resigned this position in 1960 to assume the responsibility and position of Recorder of Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. He served in this capacity until his death on January 2, 1982. Survivors are his lovely wife Evelyn Lucille Moore Banks (whom he married on June 1, 1946); a son, Nelson B. Banks, Jr.; one grandson, David; and one brother, William T. Banks.

To recapitulate the attainments, contributions and honors of this our Brother would comprise a compendium of a great man whose life was well spent. He was a leader, well recognized as such, in community, civic, humanitarian, business, and Masonic endeavors. He served his country in the armed services, youth in the Boy Scout Movement (which awarded him the coveted Silver Beaver Award), the business world as Director and President of the New Bern Savings and Loan Association. He was always a leader in the religious activities within his church and community, having served in many official capacities in First United Methodist Church, Washington, North Carolina and Centenary United Methodist Church, New Bern, North Carolina.

Most Worshipful Brother Nelson Banks knelt at a Masonic Altar, prior to being raised a Master Mason, and assumed the solemn vow from which he never wavered. This was the impetus for a Masonic commitment which lead him to great heights of effectiveness in the Craft of Freemasonry and its appendent bodies. He was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington, North Carolina, on May 2, 1950. Six years thereafter he served as its Master. Subsequently he was appointed as District Deputy Grand Master of the Third Masonic District. He was a member of the York Rite Bodies and served as High Priest of the Chapter, Illustrious Master of the Council, and Commander of the Commandery. He served as Grand Commander of the Commandery of Knights Templar of North Carolina in 1976. He was a Past Sovereign, Earl of Craven Allied Masonic Degrees, a member of the North Carolina College of Societas Rosacruziana. He was honored with Knights Templar Cross of Honor and was presented the Grand Cross of Color by the Rainbow for Girls.

His career as a Scottish Rite Mason was one of highest distinction. He was an active member of the New Bern Bodies, where he was Director of the Work until his death. He was on the Inspector General's Advisory Conference. His zeal and effectiveness resulted in his being elected and invested with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honor by the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction in 1967. In recognition of his continued outstanding service and dedication, he was elected to receive the honor and distinction of Sovereign Grand Inspector General Honorary, or the 33rd Degree.



NELSON BRYAN BANKS

Born April 17, 1917 Died January 2, 1982
Grand Master—1981

Grand Master Banks was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Sudan Temple of New Bern on January 25, 1951. He was elected Recorder in 1960, which responsible and demanding office he filled most effectively until his death. His abilities lead him to service beyond the local Temple and to the programs of the Imperial Council, Shrine of North America. He served as Chairman of the National Membership of the Imperial Council; as a member of the Imperial Council Masonic Relations Committee; served as Regional Director of Wills and Gifts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (a cause which was most dear to his heart).

Fellow Recorders throughout the United States and Canada held him in highest esteem, electing him as President of the Shrine Recorder's Association in 1972. When his one year term in this position was ended he was elected Secretary-Treasurer. He served in this capacity for the rest of his life among us. As evidence of his respect and dedication he was awarded honorary membership in eighty Shrine Temples in North America.

In 1960 a group of forward looking Master Masons in New Bern formed a new lodge, Berne Lodge No. 724. Our illustrious Brother was elected its Master. He was Master thereof for the years of 1961, 1962 and 1963. He was elected a Life Member of Berne Lodge No. 724 in 1967. Brother Banks was in his 27th year as a Certified Lecturer. He is remembered as an excellent ritualist and dynamic speaker. There was no aspect of Masonry which did not receive his attention and to which he did not render valuable service.

At the 1976 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Grand Master S. Frank Noble, Jr. appointed Brother Banks as Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge. He progressed through the Grand Lodge Line of officers and was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 22, 1981. His assiduity and zeal were evident throughout the months during which he fulfilled the privileges and obligations of this great and honored position—all actions of which were done through love for his fellowman, the Craft, and his country. A great man lived and served among us. His presence is sorely missed; his influence shall continue to bless the Craft; his contributions through a life well-spent shall be lasting. We thank the God of us all that Brother Banks lived amongst us and we are the recipients of his noble life.

Most Worshipful Brother Banks departed from this earthly existence on January 2, 1982 when he responded to the call of the Supreme Architect of the Universe to the Temple above to enter "that house not made by hands, eternal in the Heavens." Religious services, proclaiming his eternal victory, were held at Centenary United Methodist Church, New Bern, North Carolina, on January 5, 1982. The religious services were conducted by the Reverend Norwood Jones (his pastor) and the Reverend Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (a former pastor and longtime friend). As evidence of the esteem in which he was held, Grand Lodge Officers; representatives of all bodies of Masonry; Officers and representatives of Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, the York Rite, the Imperial Shrine of North America, and a host of his beloved Brothers from Lodges in North Carolina were in attendance. Masonic Graveside Services were conducted by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina at New Bern. Worshipful L. R. Thomas, Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, conducted the ritualistic service in a most sympathetic and proficient manner.

Whatever the place allotted by the Supreme Architect of the Universe, that is for us the post of honor and duty. God estimates us not by the position we are in, but by the way we fill it. Most Worshipful Grand Master Nelson Bryan Banks filled his position as man, citizen and Master Mason well. We hallow his memory here . . . we commend his spirit to God who gave it . . . and we renew our dedication to the principles of Freemasonry. By so doing we honor him to whom honor is so justly due. We are thankful to God for his life and influence.

"The memory of the righteous is a blessing . . ." Proverbs 10:7

Thank you Brother McCarver.

This final summons to immortality also has a bright and happy side. The philosophy of a good Mason was once expressed by a writer who stated:

*Lord make me an instrument of thy Peace
Where there is hate, may I bring love
Where offence may I bring pardon.
May I bring union in place of discord
Truth in place of error, faith where once
there was doubt.
Hope for despair and joy to replace sadness
and in forgetting self, I may find life eternal.*

Saint John wrote (in I John 3:14): "We know that we have passed out of death into life." The purpose of this memorial service is to bear witness to the fact that through our faith in God we know that our departed brethren have now achieved eternal life. We also know that our friends have never entirely left us, for we hold them in mind through many pleasant memories.

Edgar A. Guest stated that "... our friends live and always will, their presence hovers around us and always will ..."

To all of our deceased brethren, we pay our final tribute to their memories. We express our sincere sorrow, but with the understanding that having departed from our midst, we are comforted in the knowledge that they have entered that celestial lodge in the tender loving care of Him who does all things well.

The Lord is my shepherd: I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside the still waters. He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me: thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

Worshipful Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

PRAYER

Almighty God, the Great Architect of the Universe, who art the Lord of Life and yet our Father, we give Thee thanks for the gift of life and love which Thou didst bestow upon us from the foundation of the Universe.

We give Thee thanks for the revelation of Thyself in the lives of those whom we have known the best and most intimately—especially for the evidence of Thy presence in the life of each of our brothers whom Thou has called to a higher life. We thank Thee for the strength and courage which they exercised in the midst of danger and difficulties; for the sacrifices which they made for the betterment of their time and the Craft; for those qualities of goodness which enabled and prompted them to share what they had of spiritual and material blessings. For these, and all things we lift our voices of praise unto Thee.

We invoke Thy rich blessings upon their loved ones that they may know the abiding and comforting presence of Thy Holy Spirit daily communing with them. May the recollections of the well-spent life of their loved one bring to each of them joy and peace.

Give to each of us, Our Father, a larger understanding of our relationship with Thee and with all of life. Help us to contemplate those qualities of true manhood and upright living which have been the basis of victory for those of

our Craft who have entered the Temple above—there to work with Thee in full fruition toward perfect living. Enable us to catch the challenge of Masonic life and to prepare ourselves daily by the working of Thy perfect will in our lives.

Give to all a new abiding sense of Thy Fatherly compassion and our kinship with Thee. Give us confidence in thy goodness. Make us to have a renewed assurance of immortality. Kindle afresh our hope; renew our courage, and deepen in our hearts and consciences the assurance that all shall be well with those who put their trust in Thee. Thanks be unto Thee, O Lord of Hosts, for the eternal victory which awaits those who walk humbly and uprightly before man and Thee. May we obtain Thy promises and gain an entry into the City and Temple of our God. Amen

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. FULMER, *Chairman*

REPORT OF THE ACTING GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 29)

R.:W.:Ava Clarence Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page 95, Docket No. 30 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Dear Brethren!

As Acting Grand Master it is my great privilege and honor to welcome you to the One Hundred and Ninety-Fifth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

We are indeed happy to have with us officials of the Appendant Bodies of the Masonic fraternity and many distinguished guests from other Grand Jurisdictions. We hope your stay with us will be most pleasant.

I want to especially welcome the delegates to this Annual Communication. This is your Grand Lodge, and I would encourage you to take an active part in the business which will be conducted.

GRAND MASTER BANKS

It is my sad task first to make official report of the great loss which the Grand Lodge suffered in the passing of Most Worshipful Nelson Bryan Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Grand Master Banks in his usual conscientious, helpful manner was in the town of Conover to install officers of Conover Lodge No. 709 when he suffered a heart attack. Many people labored hard and long hours attempting to help M.:W.:Banks recover.

On January 2, 1982, Brother Banks was called into membership in that Celestial Lodge above.

Brother Banks had had a very good and busy year, having completed all district meetings and many other matters of fraternal business.

Brother Nelson was a very fine man, a great speaker and an able administrator. Those who knew him loved and respected him. Those who attended the funeral and the Masonic Graveside Services conducted by Brother L. R. (Pete) Thomas and Brother Charles T. Potter, realized just how much respect and love everyone had for Brother Banks. The overflow crowds, both in the lodge and at the Centenary United Methodist Church, surely attest to this fact.

The minister of his church and the Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, Brother Clyde G. McCarver, a long time friend of Brother Nelson, paid very worthy tributes.

Many North Carolina and United States Government officials and dignitaries took time out from busy schedules to attend the funeral service. M.:W.:Nelson Banks has already been missed and will continue to be missed by everyone.

NECROLOGY

In addition to our Grand Master's death, our Grand Lodge suffered the loss of two of our dearly beloved Past Grand Masters.

Brother William H. White died August 7, 1981, in Sanford, North Carolina. Most Worshipful Brother White served as Grand Master in 1952. It was only a short time ago when Brother White was honored by his hometown naming the occasion in his honor. Graveside Masonic Services were conducted by Brother Otto Neustadt.

Most Worshipful Brother Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., affectionately known as "Shorty," passed away in New Bern, North Carolina, November 23, 1981.

Brother Kafer served as Grand Master in 1967. Graveside Masonic Services were conducted by Brother Nelson B. Banks.

During the past year 1,385 of our brethren in North Carolina have passed from this earthly temple to the Supreme Temple above.

I'm sure all of these brethren are and will be sorely missed by loved ones, friends and our great fraternity. The Necrology Committee will present its report later during this Communication.

DISTRICT MEETINGS

M.:M.:Brother Banks held two conferences for the District Deputy Grand Masters to announce his program and schedule at District Meetings. He held forty-six District Meetings. From the reports of the District Deputy Grand Masters, Nelson was well received and each and every part of his program was implemented in the lodges.

The D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s are to be commended for their support and hard work in carrying out the program of M.W. Brother Banks and making this an outstanding year.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
John W. Heuay	498	5	1979-80-81	3
Finley G. Lewis	300	6	1979-80-81	3
Ottis R. Jefferson	109	8	1979-80-81	3
Ralph N. Weaver	125	15	1979-80-81	3
Walter G. Jordan	519	20	1979-80-81	3
Horace S. Shearin	10	21	1979-80-81	3
Sam M. Byrd	302	28	1979-80-81	3
William L. Lancaster	306	30	1979-80-81	3
Jack Allred	403	31	1979-80-81	3
Lucas L. Lee, Jr.	687	32	1979-80-81	3
Archie L. Jarrell, III	576	44	1979-80-81	3
Samuel E. White	137	53	1979-80-81	3
James E. Woods	670	57	1979-80-81	3
John H. Lance	170	62	1979-80-81	3

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

To all of the staff and the Board of Directors at the Orphanage, I wish to express my thanks and deepest appreciation for the many hours you have spent, the many miles traveled and the concern shown this year.

Brother Gabe Austell's first year on campus has been highly successful under his capable administration. I am told the over two hundred students seem to be better satisfied in their surroundings and in a happier frame of mind.

Remember St. John's Day Celebration to be held at the Orphanage on June 27, 1982. Let's all support the children and staff by attending this special and I am sure, well planned day.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Our Home has had a very good year under the capable leadership of the new Superintendent, Brother Tommy L. Jones. Tommy's mild mannered approach, his sincere expressions of concern for their welfare, and his constant reminders of his love for each guest, has created a climate at the Home that conveys a security that many of our guests have never known. It is so easy to sense how pleased our guests are to have Tommy, not only as a Superintendent, but as a trusted friend.

I want to express my heartfelt thanks to the entire staff for their loyal and dedicated service. Each of you has helped make our Home the finest that can be found anywhere. The Board of Directors have contributed of their time and talents, and I want to thank them for their support and real concern for our Home.

NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

At the last Annual Communication, we adopted a program to raise \$10,000,000.00 during the next 10 years. During the past year, this program has been presented to each lodge. Many of the lodges have and are now conducting their first solicitation program and the results look very promising. I know each lodge will participate in the program and will hold a drive each year until we reach this goal.

We are very fortunate in having secured the services of Brother Troy G. Robbins to direct and co-ordinate our efforts in this most worthwhile endeavor. Troy has already visited many lodges and is available to assist all lodges in promoting the support of the Foundation. His many years as Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home will be of untold value in guiding our efforts to accomplish this goal.

The report of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. indicates that during the year 1982, our investments in the Foundation increased over \$500,000.00. I can only express my appreciation to each of you; the Board of Directors of the Foundation, the Grand Lodge Officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters and everyone who has had a part in this outstanding first year. Surely all Masons will rise to the challenge and complete this goal long before 1991.

I would like to issue a challenge to you—not for the glory of Masonry—but because we love the children at the Orphanage and our guests at the Home. The challenge—\$10,000,000.00 by 1987 and celebrate the grandest 200th Anniversary ever known by any Grand Lodge.

CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held in Washington, D. C. at the Shoreham Hotel, February 22nd through the 24th, 1982. I had the opportunity to attend as the Deputy Grand Master. I was very pleased to have a good representation from North Carolina including Cecil J. Liverman, Senior Grand Warden, I. Boyd Hopkins, Junior Grand Warden, James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, William B. Bellois, P.G.M., J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., and a member of the Board of Directors of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M.,

W. Eli Hand, P.G.M. and Louis W. Shrier, Secretary of Scottish Rite Bodies in Wilmington, North Carolina. I gave a report on United States Relief for our late Grand Master. Discussion on the location of the Grand Master's Conference was made, and it was decided it would be held in several other states in the future. Most of the wives attended and enjoyed the program planned for them.

SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Louisville, Kentucky, August 7-8, 1981. Those attending the conference were Nelson B. Banks, A. C. Honeycutt, I. Boyd Hopkins, James W. Brewer, Robert P. Dudley, William B. Bellois, William W. Mims, Jr., and Robert N. Bass, Jr.

This was an outstanding conference and one of the highlights was a paper presented by M.:W.:Brother Banks.

OUT-OF-STATE VISITATIONS

Our late Grand Master attended the Grand Lodge of Texas. Past Grand Master R. N. Bass, Jr. and wife Kathleen attended the Grand Lodge of West Virginia. Since the Grand Master could not attend, my wife Margaret and I represented North Carolina at the Grand Lodge of Canada, Grand Lodge of Georgia and the 250th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania. I enjoyed the privilege and honor of attending the above communications, but I especially enjoyed the visit to Pennsylvania. The highlight of this meeting was the unveiling of a Bronze Statue of Benjamin Franklin given by the Pennsylvania Masons. I was privileged to march in a Masonic Parade (my first). All the Masons in attendance marched in their Masonic regalia. I felt this created many questions about and much interest in our great Fraternity.

OTHER VISITATIONS

Due to conflicts in M.:W.:Nelson Banks' schedule, I attended the Order of the Rainbow for Girls Annual Conference in June. On January 8, 1982, I attended the York Rite Banquet and the DeMolay Banquet held January 9, 1982.

LODGES CONSTITUTED AND INSTITUTED

M.:W.:Brother Banks was privileged to constitute Denver Lodge No. 757, in Denver, N. C., on May 5, 1981. On November 19, 1981, he instituted Oak Island Lodge U.D., at Long Beach, N. C.

I want to congratulate these two fine lodges, and I know M.:W.:Brother Banks would be as proud of these two lodges as each of us is.

DISABILITIES

During the year, thirty-seven physical disabilities were approved and one was disapproved.

In each case, a District Deputy Grand Master made a personal investigation, and I wish to commend each of them for the efficient manner in which they handled these investigations.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, the following dispensations had been issued:

Sixteen dispensations were granted to fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Seven dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Fourteen dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

One dispensation was granted to hold meetings while the charter was being refurbished.

ORDER NO. 1

Prior to his death, M.·W.·Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master, had appointed a committee consisting of M.·W.·Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., W.·Brother Clifton W. Everett, Sr., P.M., and W.·Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., to investigate a problem which existed in your lodge. Brother Banks had asked certain members of your lodge to meet with this committee and to make a report. As Acting Grand Master, I confirmed these actions of M.·W.·Brother Banks and the meeting was held as scheduled.

I have listened to the recordings of that meeting and in view of the information on the tapes and recommendations of the committee, I hereby direct and ORDER:

1. Brothers James O. West, Leon K. Hill, Robert E. Lee and Daniel E. Pitt shall not be eligible to hold any office in Corinthian Lodge No. 230, A. F. & A. M. for a period of five years after February 11, 1982.
2. The Secretary of Corinthian Lodge No. 230, A. F. & A. M. shall, during the year of 1982, transmit a copy of the minutes of each and every communication to the Acting Grand Master or Grand Master and the Grand Secretary.
3. M.·W.·Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., will attend the stated communication of Corinthian Lodge No. 230, A. F. & A. M. to be held on January 28, 1982 and shall read this ORDER and cause it to be recorded in and made a part of the minutes of the said stated communication on January 28th.
4. I have issued a Dispensation for the election of the officers of Corinthian Lodge No. 230, A. F. & A. M. to be held on February 11, 1982, and M.·W.·Brother Leslie H. Garner will preside over the said stated communication.
5. M.·W.·Brother Garner is empowered to exercise any power or authority on my behalf he deems necessary in this matter and in the best interest of Masonry in North Carolina.

I regret the necessity of this action but I believe it will serve the best interest of Masonry in North Carolina.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 25th day of February, 1982.

ORDER NO. 2

I have examined the file in the matter of Mr. Eric Neal Green who was elected to receive the degrees in Masonry in Ashler Lodge No. 373 before a Waiver of Jurisdiction was secured from Liberty Lodge No. 45, and before the petition was certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken to elect Mr. Green to receive the degrees on February 8, 1982, is clearly illegal and void under the clear and positive language of Regulations 74-01 and 76-13 of THE CODE.

Since a Waiver of Jurisdiction was granted over Mr. Green by Liberty Lodge No. 45 on March 4, 1982, it is ordered that the Grand Secretary make the necessary record of the subject petition and place thereon his Certificate, with a notation to explain the delay in making it. Upon receipt of the properly certified petition, it shall be submitted to the secret ballot at the stated communication of Ashler Lodge No. 373 on March 22, 1982 in the same manner as if no previous ballot had been taken thereon.

The records in the office of the Grand Secretary and of your lodge shall be made to conform to this order and the result of the rebalot.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

(Grand Master Nelson B. Banks issued the following Official Opinion).

The Grand Secretary has requested an Official Opinion regarding the wearing or carrying of firearms into an Open Lodge. In compliance with his request, I am giving you my Official Opinion.

An Open Lodge is an "assembly or organized body of Freemasons, duly congregated for labor or for business." The proceedings of an Open Lodge must be conducted in a Fraternal spirit and with dignity, free from angry confrontations and circumstances or influences which are disquieting and intimidating. The mere presence of a firearm in an Open Lodge would tend to inhibit and perhaps destroy this basic decorum of our Fraternity.

While law enforcement officers are technically on duty 24 hours a day, I am informed that they are not required to wear their firearms while off duty.

Peace and harmony must prevail in the Lodge. It is my Official Opinion that no person, including law enforcement officers, has any reason at any time to carry a firearm, either in view or concealed, into the tiled recesses of a Lodge; therefore, it shall not be done.

Given under my hand and seal in New Bern, North Carolina, this the 1st day of July, 1981.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 12, 1982, referring to a Resolution adopted by Crown Point Lodge No. 708, "asking that the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina conduct, or cause to be conducted, an investigation of the removal of Worshipful Brother Amos Calvin Leggett as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar of North Carolina."

A thorough study has been made and The Code of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, under the provisions of Regulation 66-01, gives the Grand Master the absolute right and authority to remove any officer.

I would direct your attention to the first four words in Regulation 66-01; "If in the Judgment." This clearly and positively provides for an opinion or judgment by the Grand Master in the removal or suspension of an officer. The Code requires that the Grand Master report any such action to the Grand Lodge and the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence will consider all information in the order for removal and make its recommendation to the Grand Lodge. The Grand Lodge shall then approve or disapprove the action of the Grand Master.

The Code also provides that the officer who has been removed can appeal the action of the Grand Master to the Grand Lodge. The Grand Lodge, again, makes the final decision.

The Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America has almost identical regulations and procedures as The Code of this Grand Lodge. For this Grand Lodge, any of its officers, or any of its subordinate lodges to interfere or become involved in a matter of any Appendant organization which does not violate The Code of this Grand Lodge, in my opinion, could be considered un-Masonic conduct.

I have not attempted to approve or disapprove the action of the removal of the Grand Commander, Knights Templar of North Carolina. I am giving my Official Opinion that this Grand Lodge, any of its officers, or any of its subordinate lodges do not have any jurisdiction in the removal of Brother Amos Calvin Leggett and it is a matter for the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America alone.

Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March, 1982, at Raleigh, North Carolina.

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 3

I have reviewed all information in regard to the invasion of your jurisdiction by East LaPorte Lodge No. 358 and cannot find that they actually invaded your jurisdiction.

A topographic map of the area clearly indicates that Mr. Ralph Womack lives closer in airline measurement to East LaPorte Lodge No. 358 and, therefore, lives in the jurisdiction of No. 358. The request for a waiver and the refusal of your lodge to grant the waiver does not alter the fact of actual jurisdiction.

Even though you state "the jurisdictional question was laid to rest in 1970," the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge (or any record in the Grand Lodge office) do not indicate that the Grand Lodge has ever acted on any question of territorial jurisdiction for the area in question. Regulations 2-06(3) and 48-09 of The Code limit this right to the Grand Lodge.

It is, therefore, my opinion that East LaPorte Lodge No. 358 can receive and act on the Petition for the Degrees of Ralph Womack without the necessity of a Waiver of Jurisdiction being issued.

Given under my hand and Seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this twenty-fourth day of March, 1982.

GRAND LODGE OFFICE

I am sure I speak for our late Grand Master when I say the entire office force including Mrs. Joyce Watson, Mrs. Jean House and Mrs. Cornelia Hawley have been such a help. As Acting Grand Master, they have been a tremendous help to me; going beyond the call of duty, trying to make my most difficult task a little easier. To them I say, "Thank you so much and I can't tell you how much I appreciate your help." Brother Reynold Davenport, Editor of **The North Carolina Mason**, has offered and given his assistance, whenever possible. I thank you Brother Reynold for your help.

Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, has worked very hard on plans and arrangements for this One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Annual Communication and on many other projects. Brother Walt, I really appreciate your help.

GRAND SECRETARY

I will be eternally grateful to Grand Secretary Brother R. Pete Dudley for all the encouragement, support and assistance he has given me. We have worked together many hours as I have attempted to carry out the duties as Acting Grand Master. Brother "Pete" has assisted me in every way possible. Truthfully, living in the same town with the Grand Secretary has helped, but what has helped even more is the kind of unselfish person that Brother Dudley is. He has given tirelessly, both physically and mentally, of himself. Words can't thank you enough Brother "Pete" for your help.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that we continue to support, with our usual appropriations, the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of Rainbow for Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, the Grand Masters Conference of North America, (Grand Secretaries Conference) and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

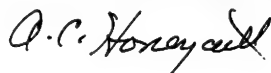
I cannot close this report without expressing my deep debt to and sincere appreciation to the Past Grand Masters, the Grand Lodge Officers and members of the Craft.

They have rallied around and assisted me in the difficult and heart saddening experience since the death of our Grand Master. Since I became Acting Grand Master, their support and assistance has enabled me to try to achieve the goal of carrying on the work of our Grand Lodge.

To Brother Bill Langley, General Chairman of the Annual Communication, his wife Louise, and his committee, I owe a debt of gratitude. As a past Chairman, I realize quite well the hours of hard work that goes into this occasion and to make plans under these unfortunate circumstances must be doubly hard. Thank you again for all your hard work.

Last but not least of my acknowledgements must go to my dear wife Margaret. From the time I was accepted into Masonry, I have had her support, but without her understanding, love, help and support, these last four months would have been impossible for me.

Fraternally submitted,



A. C. HONEYCUTT
Acting Grand Master

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE ACTING GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Acting Grand Master, R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Acting Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Acting Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Acting Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance:

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Senior Grand Warden*

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

BERL M. KAHN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.G.M.

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M.

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR., P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 31)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W.:Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

First Meeting, June 12, 1981

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh with all members present except Brother James H. Horne.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected: J. Earl Watson, Chairman and E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

After having a report concerning teasing, heckling and uncalled for hazing of candidates at Lawndale Lodge No. 486 the Secretary was directed by the Board to write a letter to the Master and Secretary. The letter to state that hazing and teasing of the candidates must stop and that the goat usually parked at the door must go and this to cease immediately.

Brother Wm. J. Clark was welcomed as a new member of the Board.

Brother Jack G. White was welcomed on the Board as Grand Lecturer.

Rainbow Lodge No. 479, St. Paul Lodge No. 474 and Mt. Vernon Lodge No. 359 were directed to hold lecture service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Brother Edward J. Harper, Jr. was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer of District 5 to fill the unexpired year of Brother James C. Koon, Jr., who due to pressing business was unable to perform.

Second Meeting, September 11, 1981

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother James H. Horne.

Meridian Lodge No. 728 was granted permission to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

Proctorville Lodge No. 643, Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118, Biltmore Lodge No. 446, Hominy Lodge No. 491 and Swannanoa Lodge No. 561 were directed to hold lecture service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Brother Ernest McKenzie was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer of District 31 to replace Brother Richard Elon Dickens who was not performing the duties required of his office. Brother McKenzie to fill out the year of Brother Dickens.

The Secretary reported that everything was ready for the Certified Lecture Examinations.

Third Meeting, January 8, 1982

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

On motion by Brother Dunn, seconded by Brother Dean and carried the Board granted Brother Joseph W. Sawyer the honorary title Certified Lecturer Emeritus.

Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11, Bula Lodge No. 409, Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Lebanon Lodge No. 391, Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, Creasy Proctor Lodge No. 679, Stedman Lodge No. 730, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, Lillington Lodge No. 302, Neill F. Stewart Lodge No. 556, Angier Lodge No. 686, Relief Lodge No. 431, Copeland Lodge No. 390, Granite Lodge No. 322, Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, Elberta Lodge No. 654 and Laurinburg Lodge No. 305 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Mt. Herman Lodge No. 118 and Hominy Lodge No. 491 who had been directed to hold Lecture Service in September requested and were granted an extension of 90 days to complete their Lecture Service.

The Secretary reported to the Board that the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" had been delivered to the printer for printing the new edition and expected the new books to be mailed in late January or early February.

Brother Jack G. White, Grand Lecturer reported that he had received reports from 43 districts on Schools of Instruction and from 22 districts on Annual Reports.

The Secretary gave the following report on the Certified Lecturer Examinations held in September:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	"B" to "A"	New "B"
I	8	5	0	1
II	16	3	1	2
III	18	5	1	2
IV	24	10	1	1
V	9	2	1	2
	75	25	4	8
Total Examinations				112
Total Failed				1
Complete Exams				111

	"A"	"B"
Died	7	0
Dropped	19	1
Loss	26	1
New	25	8
"B" to "A"	3	3
	28	11
Net Gain	2	10
Total C.L.'s	483	24

Fourth Meeting, March 12, 1982

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

William T. Bain Lodge No. 231, Fallston Lodge No. 356, Acacia Lodge No. 674, Memorial Lodge No. 696, Stump Sound Lodge No. 733, New River Lodge No. 736, C. B. Newcomb Lodge No. 740 and Shelby Lodge No. 744 were directed to hold Lecture Service in agreement with the rules in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Brother Jack G. White, Grand Lecturer reported he had received Annual Reports from all but four (4) districts. Brother White reported that there was a number of districts on which the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the new year was not settled.

The following resolution was offered and adopted:

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 12, 1982 that the Lodge Lecture fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

Fifth Meeting, April 12, 1982

The Board met in the Tucker Room, Mission Valley Inn, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present.

The following list of nominees for District Deputy Grand Lecturer for 1982-83 was accepted and approved subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master:

- 1 Mitchell Leroy Spruill, C.L. (7) Edenton, Route 2, Box 304
- 2 Jimmy Rodgers Barnest, C.L. (5) Windsor, Box 612
- 3 George G. Bonner, III, C.L. (521) Manteo, Box 302
- 4 Harold R. Phelps, C.L. (59) Plymouth, Box 51
- 5 Edward J. Harper, Jr., C.L. (708) Greenville, P. O. Box 1220
- 6 V. Ormel Purser, C.L. (331) New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
- 7 John R. Edwards, C.L. (568) New Bern, 1011 Meadows St.
- 8 David V. Hutchins, C.L. (706) Newport, Box 662
- 9 James H. Woolard, C.L. (736) Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
- 10 Ralph V. Shipton, Sr., C.L. (1) Wilmington, 1924 Wrightsville Ave.
- 11 Ralph David Dudley, C.L. (705) Kinston, Box 1282
- 12 Gerald W. Ringler, C.L. (736) Jacksonville, 121 Greencrest Cir.
- 13 James A. Simmons, C.L. (207) Norlina, Rt. 1, Box 13-A
- 14 Daniel M. McNeill, C.L. (501) Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Ave.
- 15 Ralph N. Weaver, C.L. (125) Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
- 16 James M. Bogue, C.L. (613) Fremont, Box 367
- 17 Walter B. Lamm, C.L. (117) Wilson, 906 Anthony St.

18	Kenneth Fassnacht, C.L.	(187)	Spring Hope, Box 687
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, C.L.	(524)	Conway, Rt. 1, Box 60
20	James D. Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
21	Grady I. Cariker, C.L.	(229)	Oxford, 312 Forest Rd.
22	John E. Barkley, C.L.	(740)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
23	William C. Farrington, C.L.	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, 1006 Gannox Ave.
24	Delmas T. William, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 145 Creech Road
25	John W. Hudson, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, Box 18944
26	J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 3408 First Place
27	Norman D. Massengill, C.L.	(84)	Smithfield, Box 381
28	Thurman C. Jernigan, C.L.	(431)	Benson, Route 4
29	Jackie Wrench, C.L.	(730)	Wade, Rt. 1, Box 169-B
30	William H. Dickerson, C.L.	(654)	Jackson Springs
31	Roy Jernigan, C.L.	(151)	Sanford, 401 Hawkins Ave.
32	Dennis R. Harrison, C.L.	(210)	Durham, 2023 Walnut St.
33	Nathaniel W. Whitfield, C.L.	(113)	Roxboro, 438 Providence Rd.
34	Floyd D. Hayest, C.L.	(409)	Burlington, Shadowbrook Dr.
35	Carlis J. Martin, C.L.	(136)	Eden, 338 Maple St.
36	W. Wayne Malone, C.L.	(656)	Greensboro, 2707 Belmar St.
37	David F. McQueen, Jr., C.L.	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38	Samuel R. Pollard, C.L.	(703)	Albemarle, 1011 Smith St.
39	Douglas S. Moore, C.L.	(749)	Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 22A
40	Walter L. Newton, C.L.	(692)	Charlotte, Box 18292
41	William Ben Stokes, Jr., C.L.	(726)	Charlotte, 3721 Satgle Dr.
42	Ralph N. Hamilton, C.L.	(737)	Charlotte, Box 197-P
43	H. Jack Pierce, C.L.	(748)	Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
44	Donald J. Wood, C.L.	(576)	Salisbury, 221 N. Milford Dr.
45	Ray Anderson, C.L.	(674)	High Point, 106 Brantley Circle
46	A. L. Bostick, C.L.	(167)	Winston-Salem, 520 New Garden Rd.
47	Dillard W. Loflin, C.L.	(322)	Mt. Airy, 716 Carolina Ave.
48	James W. Jones, Jr., C.L.	(420)	Mocksville, Rt. 5
49	James O. Hartman, C.L.	(594)	West Jefferson, Box 757
50	James M. Joines, C.L.	(573)	Wilbar
51	Calvin G. York, C.L.	(226)	Olin, Rt. 1, Box 1-A
52	Melvin N. Mayberry, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, Rt. 3, Box 429
53	Jacob R. Abernathy, C.L.	(606)	Catawba, P. O. Box 234
54	James R. Smith, C.L.	(544)	Mt. Holly, 308 Gaston Ave.
55	William R. Turner, Jr., C.L.	(369)	Gastonia, Rt. 1, Box 355
56	George Bowen, C.L.	(339)	Kings Mtn., Rt. 4, Box 315
57	William L. Rainey, C.L.	(262)	Lenoir, 301 Main St., N.W.
58	Joe T. Bailiff, C.L.	(401)	Elk Park, Rt. 1
59	Gilbert J. Mathis, C.L.	(673)	Spindale, 503 Florida Ave.
60	James F. Nix, C.L.	(482)	Flat Rock, Rt. 1, Box 142
61	Robert B. Bryson, C.L.	(118)	Asheville, Rt. 5, Box 1022
62	Lee E. Wallin, C.L.	(292)	Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63	Mark C. Swaim, C.L.	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 26
64	Donald E. Brown, C.L.	(145)	Franklin, Rt. 6, Box 984
65	Lemar Ledford, C.L.	(529)	P. O. Box 288, Andrews

The Board regrets the loss by death of 10 Certified Lecturers during the past Grand Lodge year. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Guy Leslie Bullard
Jesse Howard Felton
Neill Willis Freeman
Norwood Price Parker
John Rickett Walker

Albert Reddin Wiggins
F. S. Harrilson
Nelson B. Banks
Lewis C. Lakes, Jr.
William Kyle Johnson

At the time of death Brothers Norwood Price Parker and Neill Willis Freeman had been certified and served the Certified Lecture Program for 39 years each. These were the oldest Certified Lecturers in point of service and had given unselfishly of their time and talents.

The Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following, each of whom is qualified and is on the Roster of Certified Lecturers.

1	Willard M. Rhodes	79-80-81
11	Ralph David Dudley	79-80-81
17	Eunice S. Sasser	79-80-81
19	Roger R. Bryant	79-80-81
21	Howard H. Stanley	79-80-81

28	Tom R. Brown	79-80-81
29	Elmer P. Walden	79-80-81
30	Johnnie R. Williams	79-80-81
33	George W. McDowell	79-80-81
41	Clifford J. Warnstaff	79-80-81
42	Charles L. Davidson	79-80-81
47	Larry D. Slate	79-80-81
52	Bobby Gene Robbins	79-80-81
53	Dwight W. Sigmon	79-80-81
55	Mason H. Dorsey	79-80-81
57	Wm. L. Rainey	79-80-81
59	Winston A. Riddle	79-80-81
60	Herbert Doyle Smith	79-80-81
63	Ruben W. Rector	79-80-81

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother White that the above be approved. Motion carried.

The Board approved the following brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecturer Program.

Frank Raymond Abernathy	Gideon Gregory Kight
William Morrison Blackwelder	William Arthur Langley
Donald Edwin Brown	Robert Coles Loyd
Benjamin Franklin Darden	Fred Lawrence McDowell
Charles Leland Davidson	James Howard Navey
John R. Edwards	Howard Andrew Saunders
Lee J. Hopper	Robert Junius Snipes

Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother White that the above be approved. Motion carried.

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program. Motion made by Brother Clark, seconded by Brother English and carried.

Motion made by the Grand Lecturer, seconded by Brother English that Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550, Hamlet Lodge No. 532, Raeford Lodge No. 306, Rockingham Lodge No. 495, and Oriental Lodge No. 479 be directed to hold Lecture Service. Motion carried.

Brother Jack G. White reported that he had had good reports in Schools of Instructions and that Annual Reports have come in good. Brother White reported that everything was moving along smoothly.

It being the time to make recommendations for the incoming Grand Lecturer, the Chairman called the Board into Executive Session.

Brother Gilbert R. English nominated Brother Bunn Tate Phillips, Jr. as Grand Lecturer for the ensuing year and the nomination was seconded by Most Worshipful Brother Nathaniel C. Dean and confirmed by the Board; Brother Phillips' name to be submitted to the incoming Grand Master for his approval.

The Secretary was given the authority to make an appointment of District Deputy Grand Lecturer of the 30th District subject to the action on original appointment.

Motion made by Brother Dean, seconded by Brother Clark that the Annual Report of the Board of Custodians written by the Secretary be approved as written. Motion carried.

RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 12, 1982 that the Lodge Lecture fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

Respectfully submitted,

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*
Board of Custodians

**PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT
DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES**

(Docket No. 32)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
John W. Heuay	498	5	1979-80-81	3
Finley G. Lewis	300	6	1979-80-81	3
Ottis R. Jefferson	109	8	1979-80-81	3
Ralph N. Weaver	125	15	1979-80-81	3
Walter G. Jordan	519	20	1979-80-81	3
Horace S. Shearin	10	21	1979-80-81	3
Sam M. Byrd	302	28	1979-80-81	3
William L. Lancaster	306	30	1979-80-81	3
Jack Allred	403	31	1979-80-81	3
Lucas L. Lee, Jr.	687	32	1979-80-81	3
Archie L. Jarrell, III	576	44	1979-80-81	3
Samuel E. White	137	53	1979-80-81	3
James E. Woods	670	57	1979-80-81	3
John H. Lance	170	62	1979-80-81	3

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 14, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 14, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, by R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, Acting Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W.:Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1982

71,200 Master Masons @ \$4.50	\$320,400.00
2,000 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00.....	2,000.00
Dividends and Interest	50,000.00
Miscellaneous Sales	500.00
Total Income	372,900.00
Balance from 1981	35,644.94
Total Funds Available	\$408,544.94

BUDGETS

Act. No.	Budget 1981	Actual 1981	Proposed Budget 1982
100 Philanthropy			
101 Oxford Orphanage	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
102 Masonic and Eastern Star Home	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
103 Charity	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104 Hospital Visitation (M.S.A.).....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105 Hospital Visitation (N. C.)	300.00	100.00	300.00
106 Order of DeMolay	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107 Order of Rainbow for Girls	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108 Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem.	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200 Salaries and Fees			
Total Amount Budgeted	100,517.00	100,896.02	104,045.00
300 Administration Costs			
301 Stationery	1,800.00	1,197.44	1,400.00
302 Printing (Routine).....	900.00	598.45	750.00
303 Printing (Proceedings).....	6,200.00	6,189.24	6,000.00
304 Office Supplies (Expendable)	1,200.00	828.21	1,000.00
305 Postage	4,800.00	4,553.46	4,800.00
306 Equipment (Office).....	.00	49.03	.00
307 Equipment Maintenance (Office).....	1,300.00	1,014.69	1,200.00
308 Telephone.....	4,800.00	5,036.88	5,200.00
309 Transportation (G.S.)	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,800.00
310 Official Forms	1,000.00	833.11	1,000.00
311 Candidate Pamphlets	500.00	.00	800.00
312 Pantagraph Publications .....	.00	.00	.00
313 Auditing	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,400.00
400 Building and Grounds			
403 Utilities.....	7,400.00	7,790.55	8,500.00
404 Building Maintenance	4,700.00	4,601.37	4,700.00
405 Equipment Maintenance.....	1,000.00	1,002.10	800.00
408 Hazard Insurance	4,300.00	4,720.90	5,200.00
500 Membership Fees and Dues			
501 Masonic Service Association	2,180.00	2,163.37	2,180.00
502 Conference of Grand Masters	180.00	180.00	180.00
503 Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
504 Conference of Grand Secretaries	65.00	65.00	65.00
505 Southeastern Masonic Conference	350.00	350.00	350.00
600 Travel and Office Expense			
601 Grand Master's Travel.....	8,500.00	6,160.38	7,500.00
602 Grand Master's Automobile	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
603 Grand Master's Office	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
604 Deputy Grand Master's Travel	400.00	141.89	400.00
605 Senior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	56.00	400.00
606 Junior Grand Warden's Travel	400.00	365.10	400.00
607 Grand Treasurer's Travel.....	400.00	240.12	400.00
608 Grand Treasurer's Office Expense	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609 Grand Secretary's Travel	4,000.00	3,959.32	4,400.00

610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel	200.00	46.81	200.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel	2,000.00	1,901.89	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel	2,100.00	1,018.30	1,800.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel	1,200.00	1,192.23	1,200.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office			
701	Board of General Purposes	1,600.00	1,187.52	1,500.00
702	Board of Custodians	5,800.00	5,386.38	5,600.00
703	Lecture Service	800.00	720.00	800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	9,376.06	25,000.00
705	Finance Committee	300.00	175.21	300.00
706	Code Commission	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	.00	200.00
708	Education Committee	1,200.00	.00	.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges	3,200.00	1,309.56	2,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters	3,000.00	2,500.00	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries	500.00	500.00	400.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference	500.00	500.00	400.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference	2,800.00	2,060.00	3,000.00
900	Annual Communication Expense			
	Total Amount Budgeted	26,500.00	26,540.99	28,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems	6,000.00	5,703.36	6,200.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait	400.00	312.00	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	.00	100.00
1004	Contingencies	1,500.00	1,337.46	800.00
1005	Warehouse Storage	200.00	198.90	200.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason	44,375.00	37,912.25	41,425.00
		302,717.00	293,321.55	327,845.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1981	Actual 1981	Proposed Budget 1982
100	Philanthropy	31,300.00	31,100.00
200	Salaries and Fee	100,517.00	100,896.02
300	Administration Costs	25,500.00	23,300.51
400	Building and Grounds	17,400.00	18,114.92
500	Membership Fees and Dues	2,875.00	2,858.37
600	Travel and Office Expenses	25,850.00	21,332.04
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions	10,200.00	16,845.17
800	Out-of-State Visitations	10,000.00	6,869.56
900	Annual Communication	26,500.00	26,540.99
1000	Miscellaneous Expense	8,200.00	7,551.72
1100	The North Carolina Mason	44,375.00	37,912.25
		302,717.00	293,321.55
			327,845.00

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1981, has been carefully examined and we are happy to report that the expenditures are in keeping with our budget. An audit has been made for this budget period.

We have consulted with the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1981, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$73,000.00 and to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the sum of \$82,000.00 from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$150,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above this amount should be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions, keeping in mind the deficit at the Home, which must be paid.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that the Grand Master and Grand Secretary be authorized to expend a sum not to exceed \$7,500.00 from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund for the purchase of office equipment.

We recommend that \$35,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Reserve Fund.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred from the surplus funds to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

A. C. HONEYCUTT

CECIL J. LIVERMAN

I. BOYD HOPKINS

J. EARL WATSON

NATHANIEL C. DEAN

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR.

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

T. BRUCE BOYETTE

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the Grand Master's powers. (Approved).

ORDER NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

ORDER NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 1

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 2

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

OFFICIAL OPINION NO. 3

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 21, 22, 1981, to be acted upon at this Annual Communication:

Amend Regulation 33-04(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

3. Obsolete

(Rejected)

Amend Regulation 33-04a(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

3. Obsolete

(Rejected).

Amend Regulation 34-02(4) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

4. Obsolete

(Rejected).

Amend Regulation 34-10 to read as follows:

REG. 34-10. The Grand Master shall preside at all meetings of the Board of General Purposes. In his absence, the officer in order of succession as provided in Regulations 15-04, 15-05, 15-06 and 15-07, shall preside as Acting Grand Master. [15-10; 16-03(20); 33-17)].

This amendment to become effective April 14, 1982. [11-04(4)].

(Adopted)

Amend Regulation 38-01 to read as follows:

REG. 38-01. The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall consist of fifteen members and each shall be well informed in Masonic law. (33-07).

(Rejected).

Amend Regulation 38-02 to read as follows:

The Committee on Finance shall consist of twelve members. (33-07).

(Adopted).

Amend Regulation 88-03 to read as follows:

REG. 88-03. The Grand Lodge shall provide at its expense a suitable certificate to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Service Award to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of twenty five years or more, immediately preceding the date of the award, the certificate to be presented by the Grand Master or his personal representative. (Official Form 59).

(Note: No action required on this proposed amendment. Substitute amendment which follows was adopted.)

Amend REG. 88-03 to read as follows:

REG. 88-03. The Grand Lodge shall provide at its expense a suitable certificate to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Service Award to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing continuously for twenty-five years or more, immediately preceding the date of award; or *in the event he has been deprived of all the rights and privileges of a Master Mason because of demission, provided the*

period of non-affiliation is nine months or less, the time he was non-affiliated shall be eliminated in counting the years to arrive at the membership for twenty-five years, the certificate to be presented by the Grand Master or his personal representative. (Official Form 59). (Adopted).

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of this report in its totality.

Respectfully submitted,
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*
LOUIS SHRIER, *Secretary*
A. C. HONEYCUTT
CECIL J. LIVERMAN
I. BOYD HOPKINS
J. EARL WATSON
MAURICE E. WALSH
LESLIE H. GARNER

AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE

Amend Regulation 33-04(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 33-04a(4) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 34-02(5) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

5. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 90-15 to read as follows:

REG. 90-15. The only Masonic clothing permissible at a Masonic Burial shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and officer's jewels. (95-05; 95-06)

Amend Regulation 95-06 to read as follows:

REG. 95-06. The proper clothing for a funeral possession shall be white gloves, approved Masonic aprons of the highest office held and the officer's jewels. For other occasions it may be a plain white lambskin or leather apron for members and a white apron with blue edging and proper Masonic emblems for officers. [61-02(11); 90-15; 95-20; 95-27].

Amend Regulation 34-10 to read as follows:

REG. 34-10. The Grand Master shall preside at all meetings of the Board of General Purposes. In his absence, the officer in order of succession as provided in Regulations 15-04, 15-05, 15-06 and 15-07, shall preside as Acting Grand Master. [15-10; 16-03(20); 33-17)].

This amendment to become effective April 14, 1982.

(Note: Under the provisions of Regulation 11-01(2), unanimous consent was granted by the Grand Lodge to act on the above proposed amendment at this annual communication. See Report of Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, Docket No. 34, Page 104.)

RESOLUTION

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

WHEREAS, there is an ever-present need for funds for the permanent and continuing operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, the membership comprising the subordinate lodges of this Grand Jurisdiction are fully aware of their individual and collective duties and obligations and are desirous of having a stronger voice in, and a closer relationship with, the funding and operation of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation restricting the use of funds contributed to and received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation solely to the support of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina except in those instances in which the contributions have been specifically marked for distribution to the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina by the donor, and

WHEREAS, there is no provision in the Charter of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation specifying investment procedures to be followed to ensure safety of investments and adequate safe returns on such investments, and

WHEREAS, it is felt that the membership of the subordinate lodges will take a more active interest in, and will contribute more freely to, the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina if they are positive that their contributions can be used for no other purpose than the operation and maintenance of those two organizations,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11 of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, that the Regulations of the Grand Lodge be amended by adding thereto the following:

CHAPTER 12 THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE AND THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA ENDOWMENT FUND

REG. 112.01. The Grand Lodge herewith establishes a separate and specific fund which is to be used permanently and solely for the purposes of operating, maintaining, improving and expanding the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

1. The fund shall be titled "The Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina Endowment Fund."

2. This fund shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Endowment Fund."

REG. 112.02. A permanent minimum base principal balance of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000.00) is herewith designated to be achieved and maintained for the Endowment Fund.

1. The minimum principal base and any increase thereof is to be achieved by contributions, donations, devises, bequests, and interest received from the investment of the principal. (Reg. 95-10(3))

2. The minimum base principal shall not be used for any purpose other than investment and re-investment for the purpose of providing interest money which in turn shall be used for the operation, maintenance, improvement and expansion of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

3. All unused interest money which is not needed to fulfill projected obligations shall be re-invested.

4. All monies, contributions, devises and bequests received by the North Carolina Masonic Foundation which were clearly marked for, designated for, or understood to be for the specific use of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina shall be transferred to the Endowment Fund.

REG. 112.03. A Board of Directors is herewith established and is charged with the following responsibilities:

1. The actual establishment of the Endowment Fund.

2. Initiate and direct all activities necessary for the achievement and maintenance of the Endowment Fund.

3. Investment of the principal and re-investment of the accrued interest in accordance with the provisions of Reg. 112.04.

4. Disburse accumulated interest according to budgetary requirements and the Board's determination of the validity of request.

5. Receive all monies, gifts, contributions, devises, bequests, properties and revenues designated as being for or belonging to the Endowment Fund and to maintain an accurate accounting of the same.

6. If real and tangible property other than money or negotiable stocks and bonds should be received, to make recommendations to, and receive approval from, the subordinate lodges for disposition of such property. Such approval shall be in accordance with the conditions of Regs. 112.07 and 112.08.

7. Make an annual report to the subordinate lodges of the current status of the Endowment Fund, to include balances, income and sources for principal, income from interest, investments and re-investments made, and expenditures and justifications therefor.

REG. 112.04 The investment of the principal of the Endowment Fund and the re-investment of the unused accrued interest therefrom shall be restricted to those investment opportunities which are insured by agencies of the federal government of the United States of America.

1. Exception: A two-thirds majority vote of the subordinate lodges shall constitute authority to make investment of specified portions of the accrued interest in earnings opportunities recommended to the subordinate lodges by a two-thirds majority of the Board of Directors.

REG. 112.05. The Board of Directors for the Endowment Fund shall consist of the following:

1. The Grand Master, as Chairman and ex-officio voting member.

2. The Deputy Grand Master, as Vice-Chairman and ex-officio voting member.

3. The District Deputy Grand Masters of the several (numbering at this time-65) Masonic Districts of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

A. It shall be the duty of each District Deputy Grand Master to keep the subordinate lodges within his district fully informed as to the status and the needs of the ENDOWMENT FUND, the status and the requirements of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, and to keep himself knowledgeable as to the will and wishes of the membership within his district.

REG. 112.06. The Board of Directors shall meet not less than twice per year at a location or locations to be agreed upon by the majority of the members of the Board.

1. Additional meetings may be called as occasions should/may require.

2. Fifty percent plus one of the membership of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of holding meetings and conducting the routine business of the Board.

3. The Board will act in conformity with all accounting and reporting procedures as set forth in the CODE by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

REG. 112.07. The Board of Directors shall make certain that all subordinate lodges are given complete information concerning any proposed expenditure, other than normal and routine operation and maintenance funding, along with current fund statistics and projections, at least two months prior to the subordinate lodges voting on the proposed issue. (Reg. 112.09)

1. The secretary of each subordinate lodge shall, on the day immediately following a ballot taken on any issue concerning the Endowment Fund, mail the result of said ballot to the District Deputy Grand Master of his district.

REG. 112.08. For the purposes of the government of the Endowment Fund it is herewith established that a two-thirds majority of those members present and voting is required to constitute an affirmative vote by a subordinate lodge and that a two-thirds majority vote of all subordinate lodges is necessary to constitute approval of any issue by those lodges.

REG. 112.09. The membership of the several (all) subordinate lodges are hereby guaranteed the right and the requirement to approve or disapprove any and all expenditures of funds from the Endowment Fund which are over and above those which are necessary for the normal and routine operation and maintenance of the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and, upon motion duly seconded, the report was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1981, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 400: In the matter of charges preferred against R.G.K., Jr., a Master Mason of Burlington Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M., Burlington, North Carolina.

EXPULSED January 13, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 397: In the matter of charges preferred against C.E.T., a Master Mason of Unanimity Lodge No. 7, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED November 30, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 396: In the matter of charges preferred against G.W.S., a Master Mason of Buffalo Lodge No. 172, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED October 5, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 390: In the matter of charges preferred against C.D.M., a Master Mason of Monroe Lodge No. 244, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED March 2, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 395: In the matter of charges preferred against W.A.R., a Master Mason of Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED September 30, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 405: In the matter of charges preferred against W.G.C., a Master Mason of East Gate Lodge No. 692, A. F. & A. M.

EXPULSED March 11, 1982.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1981, and now pending before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of the Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948 as amended to date. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in each of the following cases, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission in each case be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 401: In the matter of charges preferred against J.D.P., a Master Mason of Siler City Lodge No. 403, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED February 2, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 402: In the matter of charges preferred against J.A.B., a Master Mason of Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667, A. F. & A. M. EXPELLED March 8, 1982.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 398: In the matter of charges preferred against K.C.B., a Master Mason of Siler City Lodge No. 403, A. F. & A. M.

The charges were dismissed by the Trial Commission on February 2, 1982.

3. In the matter of Application for Restoration of J.W.T. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. The petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on April 18, 1949 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 8). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. A petition opposing the restoration of the applicant was filed with the Grand Lodge under the provision of Regulation 109-07. This petition opposing reinstatement was filed on August 28, 1980. After carefully examining the record in this matter and considering the offense for which the petitioner was dismembered, and considering the length of time which has elapsed from the date of dismemberment, and further considering various letters submitted by those who know him well, your Committee is of the opinion that he is now entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge restore his application for restoration.

4. In the matter of Application for Restoration of C.F.T. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. This petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on November 13, 1972 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 270). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Granite Lodge No. 322, A. F. & A. M. in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. There was no reply, either opposing or advocating restoration, from Granite Lodge No. 322. A letter was filed stating that he had been a good citizen for more than seven years. After carefully examining the record in this matter and especially considering the seriousness of the offense for which the petitioner was dismembered, your Committee is of the opinion that he is not entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge deny his application for restoration.

5. In the matter of Application for Restoration of R.E.W., Jr. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. This petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on June 9, 1977 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 332). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Fuquay Lodge No. 258, A. F. & A. M. in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. The Lodge, at a communication held on January 31, 1982, recommended restoration. After carefully considering the offense for which the applicant was dismembered, and other factors concerning his dismemberment, your Committee is of the opinion that he is entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge approve this Application for restoration.

6. In the matter of Application for Restoration of W.C.C. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. This petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on March 9, 1976 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 310). A true copy of

the Petition with statement of grounds upon which petitioner seeks restoration was served on Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M. in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. Three Past Masters and one Master Mason of the Lodge recommended restoration. After carefully considering the offense for which the applicant was dismembered, elapsed time and also documentary evidence pertinent to the offense for which he was dismembered, the Committee is of the opinion that he is entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge approve the application for restoration.

7. TRIAL DOCKET NO. 403: In the matter of charges preferred against L.W.C., a Fellow Craft of Hollis Lodge No. 535, A. F. & A. M.

This F.C. was expelled by the Judge Advocate on February 24, 1982. The Committee has carefully reviewed the actions of the Judge Advocate in this matter, and has examined the files and is of the opinion that the actions of the Judge Advocate was in all respects proper and in full compliance with THE CODE. The Committee recommends approval of the action of the Judge Advocate.

8. The Committee has carefully reviewed several charges against Master Masons which were dismissed by the Judge Advocate, has reviewed his actions and findings of fact, and recommend that the Grand Lodge approve of his decision in the five following cases:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 392: In the matter of charges preferred against C.R., a Master Mason, member of Ball Creek Lodge No. 397, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges on July 15, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 393: In the matter of charges preferred against J.R.E., a member of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges on July 15, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 394: In the matter of charges preferred against R.G.R., a Master Mason, member of Vance Lodge No. 293, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges on July 15, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 399: In the matter of charges preferred against D.S.H., a Master Mason, a member of Old Town Lodge No. 751, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges on December 21, 1981.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 391: In the matter of charges preferred against G.C.H., a Master Mason, member of Vesper Lodge No. 554, A. F. & A. M. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges on February 8, 1982.

Respectfully submitted,

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*

ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.

SILAS D. FULLER

PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR.

WARREN COOLIDGE

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 36)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 195th (1982) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 367 Chartered Lodges Present	1,093
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present	3
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive)	16

Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer included in Grand Lodge Officers)	13
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed)	23
District Deputy Grand Masters Present	51
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present	38
Total Present	1,237

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

John E. Finn (521); Finley G. Lewis (300); Ottis R. Jefferson (109); William G. Mathis (138); James C. Wellons, Jr. (595); James P. Gainey (596); Ralph N. Weaver (125); William F. Parks (634); James L. Alford (58); Walter G. Jordan (519); Horace S. Shearin (10); William B. Stephenson (40); Claiborn W. Burnette (735); David W. Moore (258); William L. Lancaster (306); James D. Brooks (122); Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr. (409); Jerry G. Tart (542); Bobby B. Trexler (699); Chesley M. Greene (64); Johnny M. White (739); Charles E. Sherer (738); Walter C. Morris (739); Edward Athey (473); James K. Hutchens (616).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i>	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT (40) Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS (691) Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT (118) Asheville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY (202) Raleigh

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 38)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W. Brother Johnny R. West, Chairman, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 13, 1982, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of Oak Island Lodge U. D., Long Beach, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering of new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that Oak Island Lodge be granted a charter to work under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Oak Island Lodge be given the number 758 and that the members listed below be named as principal officers of the said lodge: Clarence Basil Foulk, Master; Charles Bronson Johnson, Senior Warden; and Robert Earl Beeson, Junior Warden.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Oak Island Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHNNY R. WEST, *Chairman*
H. LLOYD WILKERSON
R. RAY HARRISON
TAM L. SHUMAKER
TERRY K. JONES

DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION

(Docket No. 39)

R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W.:Brother David B. Wilson, Past Master, as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1987, and upon vote, W.:Brother Wilson was duly elected.

R.:W.:Brother Dudley also nominated W.:Brother W. David Ford, Past Master, as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for an expired term ending in 1984, and upon vote, W.:Brother Ford was duly elected.

FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 12, 1981; September 11, 1981; January 8, 1982; March 12, 1982; April 12, 1982; and special meetings were held on September 21, 1981 and November 14, 1981.

The June, September, November, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at Mission Valley Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance

Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 12, 1982, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1985, D. D. Phillips (700); 1985, Wade H. Fox, P.M. (709); 1985, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691).

(Note: Norburn C. Hyatt, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc. with terms expiring as shown:

1985, G. Dick Pierce (244); 1985, William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530); 1985, Cecil L. Barrier, P.M. (502).

(Note: Norburn C. Hyatt, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1983, Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708); 1984, Alton L. Strickland, P.M. (40); 1985, William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1); 1985, Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112); 1985, Willett R. Tillett, P.M. (521); 1985, Floyd M. Burton, P.M. (576).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1985, Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708); 1985, J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691); David B. Wilson, P.M. (384).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

WALTER F. MCCALL, P.M.	Senior Grand Deacon (530) Charlotte
PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., P.M.	Junior Grand Deacon (147) Dunn
EDDIE P. STILES, P.M., C.L.	Grand Marshal (584) Apex

L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (568) New Bern
JERRY G. TART, P.M.	<i>Grand Steward</i> (542) Greensboro
MARVIN D. WILSON	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern
L. D. HOLT	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (589) Raleigh
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M., C.L.	<i>Grand Historian</i> (680) Raleigh
BUNN T. PHILLIPS, JR., P.M., C.L.	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (495) Rockingham
RUFUS L. EDMISTEN	<i>Grand Orator</i> (40) Raleigh

JUDGE ADVOCATE

The Grand Master-elect nominates Otto Neustadt, P.M. (40) to succeed himself as Judge Advocate for a term of two (2) years, expiring in 1984.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84) and William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1985.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Kolen Flack, P.M., C.L. (427) and J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1985.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominates Silas D. Fuller, P.M. (230) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1987 and Warren H. Coolidge, P.M. (756) to fill an unexpired term ending in 1986.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

The Grand Master-elect nominates George I. Griffin (218) and Herbert B. Ruffin (40) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

On nomination, duly seconded, Tam L. Shumaker, P.M. (407) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1987.

The Board has considered the recommendations of the Board of Publication in regard to the disability retirement of Brother Reynold S. Davenport and the change in the number of issues of the North Carolina Mason to be published and recommends the adoption of the four recommendations.

(The recommendations were adopted. See Docket No. 15, page 62 of these Proceedings for listing of recommendations.)

CLYDE G. McCARVER GRAND CHAPLAIN EMERITUS

The Board of General Purposes recommends that the title of Grand Chaplain Emeritus be conferred on W. Brother Clyde G. McCarver.

(Note: This recommendation was adopted by the Grand Lodge.)

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1982-83.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 15 of these Proceedings.)

GRAND MASTER NELSON BRYAN BANKS

We were all saddened by the death of M. W. Brother Nelson Bryan Banks, Grand Master, on January 2, 1982.

A most fitting tribute was given in honor of our late Grand Master yesterday. We can only add that it was our high honor and great privilege to have known, worked and served with Nelson during his many years of outstanding Masonic service.

His nine months as Grand Master attest to his devotion and love for Freemasonry and his unselfish service to his fellowman.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Acting Grand Master*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Senior Grand Warden*

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

BERL M. KAHN, P.G.M.

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, P.G.M.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.G.M.

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M.

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR., P.G.M.

LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.

(Note: See Report of Committee on Necrology for Eulogy.)

LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:30 P.M. in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 14, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., acting as Grand Marshal and Brother Charles L. Walton (231) acting as assistant to the Grand Marshal:

<i>Grand Master</i>	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i>	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i>	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>	PAUL LANIER STRICKLAND, JR., P.M. (147) Dunn
<i>Grand Marshal</i>	EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Steward</i>	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR, P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Steward</i>	JERRY GORDON TART, P.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Tyler</i>	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M.:W.:Brother A. C. Honeycutt, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, Past Grand Master.

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF M.:W.:AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT

Most Worshipful Sirs, Ladies, Friends and Family:

Welcome to this installation of Grand Lodge Officers and thank you for coming. I appreciate, so much your taking this time out from your busy schedules to do this.

I stand here today filled with emotions; some I can't even describe. First, I feel such a sense of *gratitude* for this undeserved, biggest *HONOR* of my life. In 1961 when Worshipful Clifton Moore appointed me to the *Blue Lodge Line*, I was very surprised and felt a great sense of pride when I became Master of my Lodge. But in 1976, when Most Worshipful Leslie Garner appointed me to the

Grand Lodge Line, I could not believe this great honor had been given to me. I had worked in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina as General Chairman and served on various committees for many years, but to be asked to serve as the Leader of this great organization was an honor so special I scarcely could comprehend it.

I always considered myself a hard working country boy, and though I know of no other accomplishment I would rather make, I never dreamed it would be the Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina. Then, why am I here today? I will have to give credit where credit is due. I feel the influence in my life of so many good people has been a big contributing factor. First, I guess the man who really started me on this road of honor was my wife's father. Even before we were married, this man who had been Secretary of his own Blue Lodge, walking to meetings for twenty-one years, talked to me about Masonry. I found myself wishing I could have what this man seemed to have as a Mason. Afterwards, I petitioned and was accepted to become a Blue Lodge Mason. He coached me whenever we were together. I want to take this time, to say that I can't give enough credit to the Blue Lodge because that is where it all starts.

There are so many others who aided and encouraged me to work as hard as I could, that I could never mention them all. To my brother Manley, who raised me in Masonry; to Worshipful R. Pete Dudley, who has been a friend and brother to me since the day we met; and to every Past Grand Master who is here today; without all your support and help in so many ways I would never be here today. But most of all I owe a debt of gratitude to Most Worshipful Leslie Garner for not only appointing me to the Grand Lodge Line but helping me in any way he was called on to do since my appointment. He has just been my installing officer and as usual has done an outstanding job. I could never thank him enough . . . To all of the Grand Lodge officers I appreciate more than you will ever know the support and time you have given and spent especially these last 3½ most difficult and trying months. To my installing Marshals, Past Grand Master Sam Hennis and my son-in-law, Lynn Walton as his assistant, my heartfelt thanks. My dear friend Worshipful Clyde McCarter who served as Grand Chaplain, thank you Brother Clyde. Thanks also goes to Worshipful Vernon Jordan, my long-time friend, for the outstanding organ music. To Hiram Lodge No. 40, my home lodge, and to every lodge who participated in this installation, I say thank you. While I'm on the subject of my lodge, I'm sure every Mason shares a sense of belonging to his individual Blue Lodge and I'm no exception. I love the men in my lodge and I appreciate all the help and support they have given me. For everyone who has taken even a tiny part in this installation, I say THANK YOU.

Now, I would like to thank my family. I thank my children for the unselfish attitude taken while they were growing up. They never complained (though I'm sure they would have liked to) about my having to go to a meeting instead of staying home with them. To my dear wife, Margaret, I realize the last twenty-nine years must have been the most difficult and sometimes loneliest years of our lives together, since from the time I received my degrees I have been an active Mason trying to attend every meeting possible and taking part in every function of the lodge that time permitted. In fact . . . we now can laugh at the time I was trying to learn my Masonic degrees when we brought our new-born daughter Jackie home from the hospital. Back then everything had to be ironed, so Margaret ironed each night with my not being at home to help at all with housework or either of our two daughters. So finally on Saturday evening she said "Now Jack you will have to stay home from Masonry and help me." But after two hours of my asking "What can I do?????" she ran me out of the house! Believe me, it wasn't so funny at the time. All joking aside, these last 3½ months would have been impossible without your love, support and understanding. This makes me realize even more what a lucky man I am.

I would like to introduce mine and Margaret's family seated together.

I guess I'd better explain what my name really is and how I acquired the name. I was the last of seven children. (I guess my parents felt I was the bitter end!!) My father's name was Ava Leon and I being the last of four sons, he wanted one named after him. There were already three Ava's in his family and Mama didn't want to name me Ava. There was a lady who lived across the road and who got tired of calling me "Baby." She had an old dog whose name was Jack and she said, "If you don't hurry and name this 'youngun' I'm gonna call him Jack." . . . Well she did—and everyone has since. But I have a confession to make after all these years. My name is Ava Clarence, but I'm glad everyone did not know that 'cause my wife claims had she known it she wouldn't have married me.

Now to the serious business at hand. I do not feel I deserve this honor bestowed upon me today, but I accept it with great humility and willingness and will try to do everything in my power to promote Freemasonry. My goals this year will be simply to work for and encourage the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina to support and work for our own Oxford Orphanage in Oxford for children and Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the elderly in Greensboro. We have over 200 children and the Home has 160 people, with a long waiting list.

One of the most worthwhile and important projects ever undertaken by the Masons, I feel, is our North Carolina Masonic Foundation. The Masons of North Carolina originally proposed to raise \$10 million dollars in ten years. But in 1987 the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will celebrate its 200th birthday. Wouldn't it be wonderful if we could raise this \$10 million by then. The great thing about this foundation is the money's principal put into it is never touched; only the interest will be used to be divided between the two homes. I know you are saying to yourselves, "Is he crazy? How can we raise that much money?" Did you know if everyone of our 73,000 Masons would give \$200.00 in ten years (over and above their regular support of our two homes, of course), we would get this money. however, we realize everyone will not be able to do this but hopefully some of us will be able to do more to compensate. With inflation, we have to have more money to keep the two homes open. We have always operated through voluntary giving, and I feel confident with the help of every Mason, we will always be able to continue.

You know even as a young boy when I would meet a Mason, it made me want to find out more because of the way he talked about Masonry. It made me feel this was a subject I wanted to know more about. Along these same lines . . . I feel we need to improve our image and let everyone know what Masonry stands for. In the first place, the first requirement in Masonry is that you believe in God and all of the basic teachings are taken from the *Holy Bible*. Secondly, we believe in friendship, morality, brotherly love, faith, hope and charity.

What more can I say, but to say I intend to work and try to the very best of my ability to carry out these goals. I ask for God's help and wisdom to accomplish this task.

In closing let us . . . "LIVE AMONG MEN AS IF GOD BEHELD YOU; SPEAK WITH GOD AS IF MEN WERE LISTENING."

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 14, 1982, in the Civic Center, Raleigh, North Carolina by W. Bro. Joseph C. Saunders, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM

There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W. Brother Joseph C. Saunders, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.


Grand Master

ATTESTS:

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 13-14, 1982, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication and were published under my supervision.


Grand Secretary

Appendix

CONTENTS OF APPENDIX

Facsimiles:

Petition for Dispensation of Oak Island Lodge	
Dispensation Issued to Oak Island Lodge U. D.	
Petition for Charter of Oak Island Lodge U. D.	
Charter Issued to Oak Island Lodge No. 758	

Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of	
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of	
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of	

Statistics	
------------------	--

No. 758

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787

W^m

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edm^ond at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Ava Clarence Honeycutt	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Cecil Johnson Liverman	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Ira Boyd Hopkins	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Clarence Basil Foulk
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Charles Bronson Johnson *to be the Senior*
Warden, and our worthy Brother Robert Earl Beeson *to be the Junior Warden*
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Long Beach *which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or*
style of Oak Island *Number 758 and the said Master and*

Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge, either in this warrant and the powers thereby granted are, to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this fourteenth *day of* April
in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-two
and in the year of Masonry two thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-two.

Robert Earl Beeson

Grand Secretary

Clarence Basil Foulk

Acting Grand Master

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO
 OAK ISLAND LODGE U. D.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, A.L. 59____, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at _____ in the County of _____, by the name of _____ Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by laws, and returns herewith presented

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to wit:

Brother _____, Master, Brother _____, Senior Warden, and Brother _____, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____, A.L. 59____.

Respectfully submitted,

<i>Walter Michael Offord</i>	<i>William Robert Middleton</i>
<i>Roginald Jordan John</i>	<i>Charles William Dwyer</i>
<i>Arthur Bruce Campbell</i>	<i>Herberson Johnson</i>
<i>William Frederick Oxford</i>	<i>Thomas Leslie Burton</i>
<i>Robert Clifton Christensen</i>	<i>Jack Thomas Brown</i>
<i>Lawrence George Witty</i>	<i>William Thomas Waller &</i>
<i>Paul James Beck</i>	<i>Earl (M.M.) Mullis</i>
<i>Wendell Allen Blanchard</i>	<i>Frederick Harold Lee</i>
<i>David Wallace Hirst</i>	<i>John Nelson Thompson</i>
<i>Samuel John Taylor</i>	<i>Oliver Earl Runkle</i>
<i>Harold James</i>	<i>Eartha Max Clayton</i>
<i>Edward Allan Spaulding</i>	<i>Tanny Marvin Watson Sr.</i>
<i>James Clifton Thomas</i>	<i>Rupert Lesley Williford</i>
<i>Alton Davis Clark</i>	<i>Clarence Basil Fawcett</i>
<i>Raymond Melanson</i>	<i>James Bishop, Assistant</i>
<i>Charles Washington Pearson</i>	<i>Robert Glenn Hendrix Jr.</i>
<i>Arthur Allen Dixon</i>	<i>Geo. Curtis Brown</i>
<i>Robert Paul Brown</i>	<i>Jack Brown</i>
<i>John Robert Hume</i>	<i>James Richard Hayes</i>
<i>Henry Allen Withers</i>	<i>James & Ruth Brooking</i>
<i>Cecil Tucker Pearson</i>	<i>Orville Smith Tyler</i>
<i>Carl Paul Jones</i>	<i>Robert Clifton Toles</i>
<i>John Randolph Ramsey</i>	<i>John Franklin Paul</i>
<i>Bernie Pecatta Morgan</i>	<i>Charles Allen Cruman Jr.</i>
<i>William Edward Clary</i>	<i>James White Morgan</i>
<i>Paul H. Whicker</i>	<i>William Linn. Clark</i>
	<i>James L. L. L.</i>

PETITION FOR CHARTER
OAK ISLAND LODGE U. D.

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

of

NORTH CAROLINA

By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful ---- NELSON B. BANKS ---- Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved

Brethren James Richard Ayers, Paul Irvin Beck, Robert Earl Beeson, Wendell Allen Blanchard, Jennie Carilyn Brown, James Fratta Broadway, Thomas White Bruton, Charles William Calary, A. Bruce Campbell, Robert Clifton Christenbury, Alvin Davis Clark, William Edward Clary, Martha O'Max Clayton, Jack B. Cook, Wallace Burnhead Davis, Jr., Archie Alton Dixon, Robert Clifton Foiles, Clarence Basil Foulk, Don Carlton Hatten, John Robert Hawes, Robert Glenn Hendrix, Jr., David Wallace Hirst, Joel Wilson Honegum, Reginald Gordon Jackson, Cecil Paul Jenson, Charles Bronson Johnson, Daniel Wallace Jones, Jr., Alvin Earl Lewis, James Wheeler Mangum, Elmer Clara Meller, William Robert Willard, Ira Mullin, Frederick Klein Myers, James Clifford Newman, Herbert Michael Oxford, John Franklin Peele, Cecil Tucker Presson, Gerald Woodrow Presson, Raymond Mae Robbins, Carlton Lever Sligh, James Bishop Smith, Boyd Albert Spradley, Jack Harrison Torrence, Lawrence George Twitty, Ashley Smith Tyler, Paul Walker, William Theodore Walton, Tansy Marvin Watson, Rupert Wesley Willford

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at --- Long Beach --- in the County of ----- Brunswick ----- by the name of ----- OAK ISLAND ----- At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ----- CLARENCE BASIL FOULK -----, Master, ----- CHARLES BRONSON JOHNSON -----, Senior Warden, and ----- ROBERT EARL BEESON -----, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ----- CLARENCE BASIL FOULK ----- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Land marks be strictly attended to, and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority

Given at ----- Raleigh ----- North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this ----- Nineteenth ----- day of ----- November ----- A. D. 19 ----- A. L. 59



Attest

Robert Earl Beeson
Grand Secretary

Nelson B. Banks
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO
OAK ISLAND LODGE NO. 758

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)



1940

- *M. . W. . MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in
Massachusetts
- *M. . W. . JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of
North Carolina
- *M. . W. . THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina

1941

- *M. . W. . RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
- *M. . W. . CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
- *M. . W. . JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina

1942

- *M. . W. . WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in
Virginia
- *M. . W. . ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
- *M. . W. . WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500,
A. F. & A. M.

1943

- *M. . W. . HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in
North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F.
& A. M. of North Carolina
- *M. . W. . WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in
North Carolina
- *M. . W. . CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in
North Carolina

1944

- *M. . W. . HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
- *M. . W. . JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
- *W. . CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F.
& A. M., North Carolina

1945

- *M. . W. . JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- *M. . W. . EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in
North Carolina
- *W. . F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F.
& A. M., North Carolina

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1946

*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY MCIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

†W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*

*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1953

- *M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- *M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- *BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- *M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage
- W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- *R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina
- M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- *M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina
- *W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- *M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- *Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay
- *W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

- M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina
- *W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- *M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi
- M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

- *W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- *W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
*M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- *M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri
*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina
*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

- *M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee
M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

- *M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio
M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia
*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

- *M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

*W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

*W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

Ill.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1967

*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina

W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master

W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284

*M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAUFER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

*M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina

*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

- W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40
*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge
Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

- W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112
M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North
Carolina
W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

- *W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder,
Sudan Temple
W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand
Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina
BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

- M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1
W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118
W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

- R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of
North Carolina
W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past
District Deputy Grand Master
BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge
No. 708

1977

- R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of
England
W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge
No. 243
*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

- M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.
BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North
Carolina.

1979

- W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge
No. 261.
W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand
Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.
W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No.
149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

*M.:W.:WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

W.:BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER W. S. ALDRIDGE, JR.

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James William Medford	1-3-1981	Oxford 122	6-28-1920	Oxford 396
Cicero Goodwin	1-6-1981	Grantham 725	6-14-1920	Norfolk 1, Norfolk, Va.
Hugh Morrison McAulay	1-12-1981	Long Creek 205	10-26-1919	Craighead 366
J. Albert Small	1-16-1981	Fairmont 528	5-10-1920	Fairmont 528
William Abram Blanchard	1-17-1981	King Solomon 138	6-24-1919	Warsaw 522
George B. Griffin	1-26-1981	Stokes 32	11-29-1920	Stokes 32
Lloyd Crawford Harmon	1-26-1981	Stokes 32	6-19-1920	Cannon Memorial 626
Earl Francis Yoder	1-27-1981	Catawba 248	1-21-1921	Catawba 248
Jack Beasley Willoughby	2-3-1981	Perseverance 59	12-17-1920	Perseverance 59
George M. Harris	2-3-1981	Orr 104	11-16-1920	Orr 104
Robert A. Turnbull	2-5-1981	Mount Hermon 118	1-31-1921	Mount Hermon 118
Charles Lewis Malone	2-16-1981	Bingham 272	2-12-1921	Bingham 272
Roy Lester Stillman	2-19-1981	Perseverance 59	2-15-1921	Perseverance 59
John C. Adcock	3-10-1981	Fuquay 258	10-12-1920	Fuquay 258
Samuel Martin Southerland	3-31-1981	Knap of Reeds 158	3-31-1921	Knap of Reeds 158
Hoyt Lynch Gale	4-9-1981	Coharie 379	6-18-1920	Coharie 379
Charles Ernest Stephens	4-13-1981	Apex 584	4-11-1921	Cary 198
William Hope Forbes	4-25-1981	Lowell 590	3-18-1921	Lowell 590
Luther J. Britt	5-4-1981	St. Alban's 114	1-11-1921	St. Alban's 114
Joseph Benjamin Hatcher	5-7-1981	Lebanon 391	2-1-1921	Belmont 108
Elma Elsworth Battle	5-11-1981	Twin County 729	5-6-1921	Queen City 602
Alexander Hugh Miller	5-12-1981	Gate City 694	2-22-1921	Burlington 100
Newsom Pittman Battle	5-12-1981	Concord 58	8-20-1920	Concord 58
Chapel Churchill Noble	5-14-1981	Pleasant Hill 304	11-20-1920	Pleasant Hill 304
George Dewey Owen	5-19-1981	Eno 210	4-23-1921	Hubbard 312
Reuben Barnitz	6-4-1981	Mount Hermon 118	5-30-1921	Mount Hermon 118
Walter Martin Matthews	6-8-1981	Pilot 493	7-1920	Pilot 493
Reid E. Smith	6-8-1981	Pilot 493	4-15-1919	Pilot 493
Harry Kent Swanson	6-8-1981	Pilot 493	1-9-1920	Pilot 493
Carl Thomas Hicks	6-11-1981	Farmville 517	3-10-1921	Farmville 517
Manly Liles	6-11-1981	Farmville 517	6-9-1921	Farmville 517
Joseph Samuel Dobson	6-15-1981	Snow Creek 571	1-29-1913	Snow Creek 571
Lewis W. Cornett	6-16-1981	Cranberry 598	6-10-1921	Cranberry 598
James Edgar Barrett	6-24-1981	Saluda 482	6-24-1921	Saluda 482

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Charles Howell Griggs	6-27-1981	Mount Hermon 118	6-27-1921	Mount Hermon 118
Alvah Cecil Smith	6-30-1981	Davie 39	5-14-1921	Davie 39
James Grady Donaldson	7-3-1981	Joppa 530	6-28-1921	Acacia 452, Savannah, Ga.
Felix Twidwell Adams	7-7-1981	Salem 289	6-29-1920	Franklin 28, Danville, Ky.
E. Norwood Pope	7-7-1981	Palmyra 147	6-28-1921	Palmyra 147
Ormas Francis Mays	7-21-1981	Old Town 751	7-16-1921	Longdale 14, Lookout, W. Va.
D. Pinkney Crow	7-30-1981	Cookville 502	6-25-1921	Cookville 502
Otis O. Rhoney	7-30-1981	Cookville 502	5-17-1919	Cookville 502
Joseph Warren Gilbert	8-5-1981	Grifton 243	7-15-1921	Grifton 243
Thomas Vaughn Crawford	8-11-1981	Clyde 453	7-22-1921	Clyde 453
Henry Myron Durham	8-11-1981	Eagle 19	6-14-1921	Eagle 19
Paul Riley	8-11-1981	Eagle 19	8-5-1921	Eagle 19
Carey T. Wells	8-19-1981	Pigeon River 386	8-19-1921	Pigeon River 386
Clyde Ernest Murray	9-8-1981	Ashe 594	3-7-1921	Maiden 592
Irving E. Allen	9-8-1981	Durham 352	10-13-1919	Durham 352
Hubert Marvin Brown	9-8-1981	Durham 352	7-30-1918	Durham 352
Julius F. Crabtree	9-8-1981	Durham 352	4-12-1921	Walden 274, Greenville, S. C.
Grover C. Furr	9-8-1981	Durham 352	1-29-1919	Catawba 248
W. R. Henderson	9-8-1981	Durham 352	6-1-1921	Staunton River 155, Brookneal
Samuel Carlton Mimms	9-8-1981	Durham 352	6-2-1920	Triune 159, Arlington, N. J.
William A. Wilson, Jr.	9-9-1981	Durham 352	7-27-1921	Columbia 7, Columbus, Ga.
Orin R. Hodgin	9-14-1981	Thomasville 214	9-5-1921	Dan River 129
Dallas White Midgett	9-19-1981	Manteo 521	5-2-1920	Wanchese 521
Francis Osborne Clarkson	9-22-1981	Phalanx 31	8-9-1921	Phalanx 31
Thomas Guion Griffith	9-22-1981	Phalanx 31	8-9-1921	Phalanx 31
Charles Sinclair Manies	9-22-1981	Phalanx 31	9-13-1921	Phalanx 31
George Randolph Scott	9-22-1981	Phalanx 31	5-3-1921	Phalanx 31
Earl Kenneth Whitney	9-22-1981	Phalanx 31	1-19-1921	St. John's 4, Hartford, Conn.
Lloyd Lester Woolley	9-22-1981	Southern Pines 484	7-1-1921	Friendship 83, Centreville, Ala.
Wiley Edison Cockerham	9-28-1981	Leaksville 136	1-21-1921	Leaksville 136
Neill F. Sinclair	9-29-1981	Raeford 306	5-28-1918	Raeford 306
Shafter Robert Laws	10-1-1981	Liberty 45	9-16-1921	Moravian 353
Bryant Southerland Hall	10-12-1981	St. John's 4	8-24-1920	Wilmington 319
Robert Lee Taylor	10-13-1981	Catawba 248	10-3-1921	Catawba 248
Ernest G. Weaver	10-13-1981	Blackmer 170	2-15-1913	Blackmer 170

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Benjamin Grey Mattox	10-15-1981	Fellowship 84	3-11-1920	Wendell 565
Robert Lee Conley	10-16-1981	Mystic Tie 237	7-1-1921	Mystic Tie 237
Bryan A. Dickson	10-16-1981	Mystic Tie 237	9-5-1921	Helton 594
Grady Carlyle Abbott	10-17-1981	Fairview 339	3-4-1921	Fairview 339
Thurman Quincey Laughlin ..	10-17-1981	Fairview 339	7-25-1921	Fairview 339
Oliver Preston Lewis	10-17-1981	Western Star 91	8-10-1920	Western Star 91
Julian Payson Carlisle	10-17-1981	Guilford 656	4-12-1921	Roslin 86, Lowndesville, S. C.
Frank Lafayette Moose	10-17-1981	Guilford 656	11-17-1913	Hickory 343
Joseph Bunting	10-21-1981	Skewarkee 90	2-4-1921	Conoho 399
William Garland Peel	10-21-1981	Skewarkee 90	8-28-1921	Skewarkee 90
Jesse Claude Coffey	10-22-1981	Hibriten 262	7-26-1921	King David 28, Washington, D. C.
P. M. Rooker	10-23-1981	Corinthian 230	6-30-1921	Corinthian 230
Thomas W. Turner	10-23-1981	Corinthian 230	8-25-1921	Corinthian 230
Benjamin Cone	10-30-1981	Revolution 552	3-9-1921	Revolution 552
James Draper Leonard	10-30-1981	Revolution 552	9-21-1921	Revolution 552
Roy Hobart Souther	10-30-1981	Revolution 552	6-1-1921	Revolution 552
James Robert Benson	11-3-1981	Wilmington 319	5-24-1921	Wilmington 319
Morris Hurwitz	11-3-1981	Wilmington 319	2-22-1921	Wilmington 319
David James Patrick	11-3-1981	Wilmington 319	5-7-1920	Wilmington 319
Cecil A. Petrea	11-7-1981	Eureka 283	8-9-1920	Eureka 283
Glenn Winfield Terrell	11-10-1981	Clyde 453	10-11-1921	Clyde 453
Paris Lelon Yelton	11-11-1981	Cleveland 202	5-1920	Camp Call 534
Edward Cameron Griddlebaugh	11-12-1981	Acacia 674	5-16-1921	Numa F. Reid 344
Lawrence Avon Wagner	11-12-1981	Acacia 674	5-16-1921	Numa F. Reid 344
Reid Atwater Maynard	11-13-1981	Bula 409	7-23-1921	Bula 409
Thomas Edward Powell	11-13-1981	Bula 409	2-2-1921	Elon 549, Elon College
Claude Galen Somers	11-13-1981	Bula 409	10-1-1920	Balfour 188
Paul Edgar Newell	11-14-1981	Pioneer 685	10-4-1921	Peaceful 454, Woodward, Iowa
Augustus Calvin Peeler	11-14-1981	Pioneer 685	10-10-1921	Augusta 111, Greenville, Va.
Collier Cobb, Jr.	11-16-1981	University 408	12-13-1920	University 408
Corless Edison White	1-16-1981	West Asheville 665	7-13-1920	Ware Shoals 306, Ware Shoals, S. C.
Charles B. Coleman	11-17-1981	Granite 322	7-14-1921	Granite 322
Jesse Carroll Hill	11-17-1981	Granite 322	10-28-1921	Granite 322
William Yohannon Sayad	11-17-1981	Mecklenburg 176	5-5-1917	Mecklenburg 176
William Bennett Liles	11-20-1981	Kilwinning 64	9-13-1921	Lilesville 582

Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Ralph Roscoe Fagg	11-20-1981	Kernersville 669	11-21-1921	Dan River 129
George Grady Barnes	11-21-1981	Lexington 473	8-8-1921	Lexington 473
Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Jr.	11-30-1981	Numa F. Reid 344	9-7-1921	Numa F. Reid 344
Thomas Jarvis Wood	12-4-1981	Unanimity 7	10-29-1921	Princess Anne 25, Va. Beach, Va.
Charles Columbus Erwin	12-5-1981	Andrew Jackson 576	4-11-1921	Cliffside 572
Henry Ervin Beam	12-7-1981	Lincoln 137	5-19-1919	Cherryville 505
M. Hal Hoyle	12-7-1981	Lincoln 137	9-9-1921	Lincoln 137
Paul Rhodes	12-7-1981	Lincoln 137	7-8-1921	Lincoln 137
Foley Maynard Norman	12-8-1981	Elkin 454	12-10-1921	Elkin 454
Arthur Howard Gold	12-12-1981	Hiram 40	1-19-1921	Dewitt Clinton 40, Northfield, Vt.
Leonard Gary Prichard	12-12-1981	Hiram 40	4-30-1921	Henrico Union 130, Richmond, Va.
Isaac Schwartz	12-12-1981	Hiram 40	5-24-1921	Hiram 40
Benjamin Walter Thomason ...	12-12-1981	Dunn's Rock 267	11-15-1921	Simpsonville 311, Simpsonville, S. C
Edmund T. Buckman	12-15-1981	Orr 104	7-5-1921	Orr 104
Rufus W. Dalton	12-16-1981	Winston 167	7-8-1921	Winston 167
Adam Hugh Harris	12-18-1981	Mount Vernon 459	1-21-1921	Mount Vernon 359

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Joseph Harold Bafford	1-1-1981	Memorial 696	12-26-1930	Prince Frederick 142, Md.
Oscar Downey McFarland	1-3-1981	Oxford 122	7-17-1930	Oxford 396
Maurice Edward Parham	1-3-1981	Oxford 122	11-20-1930	Oxford 396
Eli Troy Regan	1-3-81	Oxford 122	3-24-1930	Oxford 396
John Cannady Williams	1-3-1981	Oxford 122	10-16-1930	Oxford 396
Joseph Adams Watkins	1-6-1981	Adoniram 149	9-12-1930	Adoniram 149
Fred Lycurgas Christenbury	1-12-1981	Long Creek 205	5-3-1921	Phalanx 31
Warren Hoyle Young	1-17-1981	King Solomon 138	4-4-1930	Catawba 248
George Albert Batte, Jr.	1-26-1981	Stokes 32	12-15-1930	Stokes 32
Edward Harvie Hill	2-3-1981	Perseverance 59	11-28-1930	Covington 171, Covington, Va.
Marzette Whitley Meekins	2-3-1981	Orr 104	3-16-1926	Wake Forest 282
Lester B. Clark	2-3-1981	St. Pauls 474	1-28-1931	St. Pauls 474
James Floyd Jordan	2-5-1981	Liberty 45	1-15-1931	Liberty 45
Ralph Earl Myrick	2-5-1981	Mount Hermon 118	1-6-1931	Orr 104
John Henry Pierczynski	2-6-1981	Friendship 700	11-13-1930	Washington 5, Charleston, S. C.
Bruce LaFayette Ayers	2-10-1981	Robbinsville 672	8-5-1928	Andrews 529
Gurney Edwin Brewer	2-10-1981	Robbinsville 672	12-6-1930	Andrews 529
Dillard (NMN) Orr	2-10-1981	Robbinsville 672	1-5-1920	Lone Oak 449
Emerson Lawful Toomey	2-10-1981	Robbinsville 672	12-6-1930	Andrews 529
John Lewis Duke	2-12-1981	Pigeon River 386	1-15-1931	Pigeon River 386
John Lewis Savage	3-2-1981	Yadkin 162	5-25-1929	Griffith 149, Griffith, Ga.
Foil Oliver Russell	3-14-1981	Phalanx	11-10-1930	Yadkin Falls 637
John Calvin Brantley, Jr.	3-20-1981	Raleigh 500	7-29-1929	Raleigh 500
William Allen Magee	3-20-1981	Aurora 300	9-13-1930	Manchester 14, Richmond, Va.
David Earl Redditt	3-20-1981	Aurora 300	11-7-1930	Richlands 638
Julian Lionel Lancaster	3-24-1981	Spindale 673	7-16-1928	Western Star 91
Royall Brower Moffitt	3-26-1981	Liberty 714	2-18-1922	Marietta 444
Edward Horr Wyman	3-30-1981	Goldsboro 634	8-28-1930	Paducah 127, Kentucky
Emmett David Chandler	4-2-1981	Mount Hermon 118	3-16-1931	Mount Hermon 118
Fred John Houser	4-6-1981	Cherryville 505	6-25-1928	Cherryville 505
Thomas Kearn Huss	4-6-1981	Cherryville 505	10-28-1930	Cherryville 505
Augustus (M) Lewis	4-7-1981	Statesville 27	8-3-1920	Statesville 27
Charles Richard Hinton	4-7-1981	Stanly 348	3-28-1931	T. W. Wash 430, Gravel Switch, Ky.
George Washington Jackson	4-7-1981	Perquimans 106	3-17-1931	Perquimans 106
Sidney Glenn Bunn	4-8-1981	White Stone 155	3-17-1931	Zebulon 609

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Freddie Clarence Butler	4-9-1981	Coharie 379	3-15-1930	Coharie 379
Robert Lee Savage	5-4-1981	Saluda 482	9-24-1927	Griffith 149, Maysville, Ga.
Charles Kennedy McCotter	5-5-1981	Bayboro 331	4-23-1931	Bayboro 331
Asa Edward Cannon	5-9-1981	Ocean 405	5-5-1931	Ocean 405
Julius Williams	5-18-1981	Yadkin 162	1-31-1931	Baltimore 424
Parker Dailey Phillips	5-19-1981	Shallotte 727	3-26-1931	Greensboro 76
George Dewey Owen	5-19-1981	Eno 210	10-20-1921	Hubbard 312, North Stanton, Va.
Troy Monroe Andrews	5-20-1981	University 408	5-31-1920	University 408
Francis Graves Hatsell	5-22-1981	Franklin 109	6-12-1928	Franklin 109
Robey Clemons Goforth	5-30-1981	Mocksville 134	10-17-1930	Mocksville 134
John Andrew Morgan	6-1-1981	Cary 198	11-7-1930	Hickory 343
Delbert Arnold Boyles	6-8-1981	Pilot 493	6-20-1930	Pilot 493
Thomas Martin Smith	6-8-1981	Pilot 493	12-7-1928	Pilot 493
Floyd Hester Abernathy	6-8-1981	Mount Holly 544	12-11-1922	Mount Holly 544
William Taft Wally	6-9-1981	Mooreville 496	1-30-1931	Williams 538, Cornelius, N. C.
Seth Thomas White	6-9-1981	King Solomon 704	1-17-1930	Excelsior 261, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Earl Williams	6-15-1981	Snow Creek 571	3-1-1930	Snow Creek 571
Claude Murphy Allen	6-15-1981	Charles M. Setzer 693	5-26-1931	Joppa 530, Charlotte, N. C.
George Russell Burnham	6-19-1981	New Lebanon 314	6-19-1931	New Lebanon 314
Alpheus Forbes Stafford, Jr.	6-19-1981	New Lebanon 314	5-15-1931	New Lebanon 314
James Thomas Sowell	7-3-1981	Joppa 530	11-26-1927	Joppa 530
Daniel Webster Allen	7-1-1981	Walnut Cove 629	7-1-1931	Walnut Cove 629
Thomas Archie Shreve	7-7-1981	Salem 289	5-26-1931	Salem 289
Jack (NMN) Hayes	7-7-1981	Palmyra 147	12-8-1930	Lebanon 207
Harry (NMN) Winner	7-9-1981	Pigeon River 386	5-15-1931	Hazelhurst 283, Hazelhurst, Ga.
Clyde Thompson Hardy	8-11-1981	Eagle 19	1-23-1931	Manchester 14, Richmond, Va.
Thomas Fleming Bridgers	9-7-1981	Mount Lebanon 117	4-13-1931	Mount Lebanon 117
Stuart Atwood Glover	9-7-1981	Mount Lebanon 117	10-16-1922	Mount Lebanon 117
Charlie Norman Woolard	9-7-1981	Mount Lebanon 117	4-16-1928	Mount Lebanon 117
Charles Presnell Brooks	9-8-1981	Hominy 491	4-20-1931	Hominy 491
Finley Foster Absher	9-8-1981	Ashe 594	7-6-1928	Jefferson 219
Scott Joseph Cox	9-8-1981	Ashe 594	5-3-1930	Crumpler 467
Henry Howard Tucker	9-8-1981	Ashe 594	11-4-1927	Jefferson 219
William Howard Erwin	9-8-1981	Durham 352	4-7-1930	Durham 352
Knox Vaughan Jenkins	9-14-1981	Wayne 112	9-23-1927	Wayne 112

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Delton Ivy Dowdy	9-19-1981	Manteo 521	7-8-1931	Wanchese 521
Boyd Levene Midgett	9-19-1981	Manteo 521	9-17-1931	Wanchese 521
Paul (NMN) Murray	9-21-1981	Greenville 284	2-7-1928	Pinehurst 473, Pinehurst, Ga.
Henry Wright Dorn	9-22-1981	Southern Pines 484	9-3-1929	Southern Pines 484
Richard Henry McCollum	9-22-1981	Southern Pines 484	6-10-1931	Hillman 481, Youngstown, Ohio
Clifton Warren Ward	9-28-1981	Seaside 429	6-5-1931	Seaside 429
Joseph Howard Killian	9-28-1981	Excelsior 261	2-25-1931	Fort Lawn 291, Fort Lawn, S. C.
Morris Speizman	9-28-1981	Excelsior 261	10-21-1930	Fidelity 655, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Marcus Raynor Smith	9-29-1981	Raeform 306	3-30-1925	Wiccacon 240, Harrellsville, N. C.
William Henry McElwee	10-1-1981	Liberty 45	5-18-1931	Liberty 45
Doctor Duffie McAllister	10-3-1981	Lowell 590	8-14-1931	Lowell 590
Wallace Robert Buchanan	10-8-1981	Linville 489	12-16-1930	Cranberry 598
James Richard Curtis	10-13-1981	South Fork 462	5-28-1931	Fairview 339
Earl Lamar Sprouse	10-13-1981	South Fork 464	6-19-1931	South Fork 462
Charles Kemp Hammond	10-13-1981	Creasy Proctor 679	9-22-1931	Fort Bragg 667
Kenneth Cordell	10-15-1981	Swannanoa 561	9-17-1931	Swannanoa 561
Horace Lionel Johnson	10-15-1981	Fellowship 84	7-28-1931	Fellowship 84
William Taylor Martin	10-17-1981	Guilford 656	4-9-1928	Guilford 656
James Calhoun Sessoms, Sr. ...	10-19-1981	Ahoskie 684	11-23-1923	Luke McGlaughan 504
George William Brook	10-20-1981	Junaluskee 145	10-5-1925	Trenton 5, Trenton, N. J.
James Arden Holbrook	10-20-1981	Perseverance 59	9-22-1931	Richwood 122, Richwood, W. Va.
David Alexander Purcell	10-20-1981	Phoenix 8	4-18-1930	Phoenix 8
Albert Crossley Wildman	10-20-1981	Phoenix 8	11-20-1928	Progress 932, Camp Taylor, Ky.
Marcellus Poovey Yount	10-23-1981	Corinthian 230	7-13-1931	Hickory 343
George Edgar Joyner	10-23-1981	Corinthian 230	9-11-1924	Corinthian 230
Theodore McLelland Crawford ..	10-30-1981	St. Alban's 114	11-9-1926	Rowland 335
Joseph Tinnie Carruthers, Jr. ...	10-30-1981	Revolution 552	9-2-1931	Revolution 552
David Paul Moore, Sr.	11-2-1981	Wallace 595	10-5-1931	Wallace 595
James Friendly Strange	11-3-1981	Wilmington 319	6-30-1931	Wilmington 319
James Arthur Hodges	11-6-1981	Blue Ridge 435	1-9-1925	Blue Ridge 435
Charles Buck Henriques	11-6-1981	Blue Ridge 435	8-21-1928	Corinthian 190, New Orleans, La.
Henry Barry Edwards	11-11-1981	Cleveland 202	12-5-1930	Cleveland 202
Audy Trent McSwain	11-11-1981	Cleveland 202	8-26-1930	Cleveland 202
Bayard Vooney Chamblee	11-12-1981	Hickory 343	12-12-1925	Hamlet 532
Joseph Mark Freeman	11-13-1981	Bula 409	3-13-1931	Bula 409

Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1981

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
John Pearre Hamilton	11-15-1981	Charles M. Setzer 693	7-14-1931	Edgefield 254, Nashville, Tn.
Hugh Latham Ross	11-16-1981	Stonewall 296	9-11-1931	Stonewall 296
Will Dockery Merritt	11-17-1981	Granite 322	2-3-1931	Granite 322
Robert Irwin Johnston	11-17-1981	Mecklenburg 176	2-1-1927	Mecklenburg 176
Henry Dewey Fesperman	11-17-1981	Stanly 348	5-22-1931	Stanly 348
Claude Bryan Morton	11-17-1981	Stanly 348	8-14-1931	Stanly 348
Roscoe Luther Butler	11-20-1981	Kilwinning 64	5-28-1931	Kilwinning 64
Audry Hazel Baker	11-24-1981	Fellowship 687	11-5-1931	Lancaster 53, Lancaster, S. C.
Edward Elmer Mason	11-24-1981	Fellowship 687	10-10-1931	Duval 159, Jacksonville, Fla.
Raymond Hall Hayworth	11-30-1981	Numa F. Reid 344	2-17-1931	McDaniel 86, Christianbury, Va.
Roy Belvin Moore	11-30-1981	Numa F. Reid 344	7-9-1926	Numa F. Reid 344
Lyle Harvey Allyn	12-1-1981	Jefferson Penn 384	6-10-1930	Cattaraugus 239, Salamanca, N. Y.
Elwyn Preston Leary	12-2-1981	Hall 53	11-7-1931	Hall 53
Clarence Grady Stephens	12-3-1981	Revolution 552	11-4-1931	Revolution 552
Thomas Kern Carlton	12-5-1981	Andrew Jackson 576	5-21-1931	Andrew Jackson 576
Clarence Avro Hamrick	12-7-1981	Cliffside 460	11-23-1931	Cliffside 460
James Frank Duke	12-7-1981	Washington 675	12-2-1930	Orr 104
Claude Oscar Garland	12-8-1981	Elkin 454	10-13-1931	Numa F. Reid 344
Edwin Freeland Harris	12-8-1981	Elkin 454	3-1-1930	Elkin 454
Paul Jerome Seligson	12-12-1981	Hiram 40	1-5-1931	Hiram 40
Thomas Ray Kaneer	12-12-1981	Belmont 627	2-21-1921	Numa F. Reid 344
John Young Hornbuckle	12-14-1981	William G. Hill 218	6-24-1930	Doric 568
James Bascum Hewett	12-15-1981	Orr 104	4-7-1931	Orr 104
Bonnie Elwood Singleton	12-15-1981	Orr 104	7-21-1931	Orr 104
James Cleman Wilson	12-16-1981	Gate City 694	11-11-1931	Miami Temple 247, Miami, Fla.
Marvin Glenn Hatsell	12-18-1981	Mount Vernon 359	7-26-1929	Seaside 429
Royall Herman Spence	12-19-1981	Corinthian 542	6-22-1923	Wayne 112
Walter Marsh Cavin, Sr.	12-21-1981	Stanley 713	12-17-1917	Caroleen 510
Russell Handsel	12-21-1981	Stanley 713	10-12-1926	Gaston 263
Dwight Skeen Miller	12-21-1981	Guilford 656	10-23-1931	Biscoe 437
Sidney Hogan Strayhorn	12-22-1981	Eagle 19	12-11-1931	Eagle 19

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification
beginning with the present system of examination.)

1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR	18
CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON	22	COY JACKSON HUFF	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR.	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH	21	CLOUDE BURGESS	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS	21	EARL MCINTOSH NOE	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN	19	ARTHUR APPLE	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN	15
BRITTON HARRELL	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT	15

1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR.	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON	15		

1965

REUBEN BARNITZ	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON	15
LEE ROY CAIN	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR.	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR.	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK	15
ALVIS REX HARDY	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR.	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN	15
HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR	15		

WILLIAM EDWARD KERR	15	GEORGE RHODES	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN	15
NEIL ARCHIE LEE	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE	15		

1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15		

1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR.	15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON	15
FRED ORR BROWN	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR.	15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR.	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR.	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR.	15
LEROY LEDFORD	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR.	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL	15
*EDISON MILLER CURTIS	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN	15	JAMES EARL WATSON	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR.	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN	15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR.	15	MAX MYERS	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK	15	CECIL MILLER PATE	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR.	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE	15

1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR.	15	PAUL MYERS.....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM.....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY.....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN	15		

1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR.	15
*WILMER CARLTON CLESSON	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR.	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN.....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR.	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON	15	ECKLES McCOY PENDERGRAPH	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR.	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS	15	JAMES LLOYD HERRING	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD	15		

1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS.....	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR.	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE.....	15		

1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY	15	JOHN R. LITAKER	15
HARRY JAMES COATES	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR.	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS.....	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD	15
MAX HAMILTON	15		

1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES.....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD	15	E. H. WOOD, JR.	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT	15		

1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR.	15	JOE E. JENKINS	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL	15
ELBERT W. COWAN	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR.	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON	15
GOYD H. HUDLER	15	LEON S. WALKER	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG.....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR.	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS	15
MONROE CcCOY BOLEN	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON.....	15
J. D. DECKER	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON.....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST	15
RICHARD LEE JONES	15	GERALD W. RINGLER.....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR.	15	EDWIN R. TODD.....	15

1981

FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY	15	WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY	15
WILLIAM MORRISON BLACKWELDER ..	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD	15
DONALD EDWIN BROWN	15	FRED LAWRENCE McDOWELL	15
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN	15	JAMES HOWARD NAVEY	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT.....	15		

*Deceased

STATISTICS

CONTENTS OF

STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1982	
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina	
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name	
By Cities and Towns.....	
By Counties	
By Districts	
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1982

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston	Richard Caswell	Richard Ellis	Michael Payne	Abner Neale	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell	Michael Payne	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Silas White Arnett	Lunsford Long	Stephen Cabarrus	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Stephen Cabarrus	Isaac Guion	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston	James Glasgow	Lunsford Long	Lunsford Long	Frederick Hargett	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Macon	Frederick Hargett	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Macon	John Louis Taylor	Frederick Hargett	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	John Ingles	Walter Alvis	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Henry Hill	John Macon	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie	James Glasgow	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Richard W. Freear	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie	John Haywood	Montfort Stokes	David Caldwell	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	Waightstill Avery	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Winslow	Henry Potter	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk	John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Nathaniel Alexander	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor	Montfort Stokes	John Hall	Robert Cochran	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Robert Cochran	William Duffy	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall	Montfort Stokes	Benjamin Smith	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Geo. Lee Davidson	Andrew Caldwell	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Montfort Stokes	Calvin Jones	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith	Robert Williams	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	Geo. Lee Davidson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor	Jeremiah Slade	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor		Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor	Kemp Plummer	Calvin Jones	William Miller	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	James Iredell	Simmons J. Baker	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones	John Winslow	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones	James Iredell	Louis Dicken Wilson	Leonard Henderson	William Boylan	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron	Frederick Nash	Louis Dicken Wilson	John C. Ehringhaus	William Boylan	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron		Jas. Strudwick Smith	Joseph H. Bryan	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith	James Iredell	Joseph H. Bryan	Richard D. Spaight	William Boylan	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas Clancy	Bazaleel Gillett	William Boylan	Alex J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange	Francis Lister Hawks	Thomas A. Pasteur	Bazaleel Gillett	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton	Francis Lister Hawks	George E. Spruill	Louis Dicken Wilson	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson	John E. Lewis	George E. Spruill	Jesse Speight	Benjamin A. Barham	Alex J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson	John Owen	James Grant	Samuel F. Patterson	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1982

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James MacIn	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William E. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Happoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
	Ellis Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
		John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
		Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1982

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1875 George W. Blount.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1883 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius S. Waitt.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain.....
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain.....
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Summerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry.....
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William M. McKoy.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry.....

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1982

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Charles B. Newcomb	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	J. Giles Hudson	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert M. Foy	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin			
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith				

Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1982

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer	Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker	W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier	G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey	Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr.	William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks	Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh	William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr.	Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn	Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean	William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr.	S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	James W. Brewer	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr.	Hiram J. Casebolt	Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner	J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	William B. Bellois	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson	Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman	William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois	E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge	Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks	A. C. Honeycutt	Cecil J. Liverman	I. Boyd Hopkins	James W. Brewer	Robert P. Dudley

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.)	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106)	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte	Richard Herbert Mallow Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM
Arizona (F. & A.M.)	James M. King, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix (85003)	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville	P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.)	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201)	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy	Thomas J. Dooley, 95, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
California (F. & A.M.)	Verne W. Hendrix, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108)	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte	Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long,
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.)	Dean C. Settle, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904)	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington	Gunnison Louis T. Westerlund,
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.)	R. Stanley Harrison, Box 250, Wallingford (06492)	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte	31 Nottingham Terrace, Waterbury
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.)	Walter F. Lokey, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19101)	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. Frederic B. Blackburn, 7121 Sycamore,
Dist. of Columbia (F.&A.M.)	John C. Schleter, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005)	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle	Takoma Park 12, Maryland
Florida (F. & A.M.)	William A. Whitcomb, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201)	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Georgia (F. & A.M.)	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201)	Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman, PGM, 345 Midland Dr., Asheville	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.)	Gifford R. Shaffer, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701)	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.)	Lyle H. Paisley, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708)	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Indiana (F. & A.M.)	Roy O. Turner, Mas. Tem., P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis (46204)	Sam D. Bundy, Farmville	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.)	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406)	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.)	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601)	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Kentucky (F. & A. M.)	Joe C. McClanahan, Mas. Home (40041)	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.)	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130)	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler	Robert L. Kleinpeter Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maine (A.F. & A.M.)	Peter C. Schmidt, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland 04111	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro	
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.)	Jack R. Frazier, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201)		C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111)	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.)	Royce E. Curtis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107)	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.)	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301)	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.)	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201)	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald W. Schenck, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601)	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.)	Ralph W. Gerry, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102)	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.)	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410)	G. Dudley Humphrey, PGM, P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.)	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104)	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	
New Jersey (F. & A.M.)	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016)	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.)	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125)	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., Box 117, Hickory	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A.M.)	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010)	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy	Edward DeVito
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.)	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27608)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102)	Cullen D. Hooks, Smithfield	Hayden M. Williams, 419 8th St., N.W., Minot
Ohio (F. & A.M.)	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085)	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N. Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.)	John E. Shaver, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.)	Elvin E. Phillips, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.)	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) ..	Joseph D. Wallin, P. O. Box 846, Sylva	Paul E. Creel, P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.)	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905)	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton	Arnold Ditmanson, Clear Lake 57226
South Carolina (A.F.M.)	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201)	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Walter W. Johnson, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101)	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro	D. D. Tidwell, 1418 Brady Ave., Brownwood
Tennessee (F. & A.M.)	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202)	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560 ..	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Texas (A.F. & A.M.)	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703)	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Utah (F. & A.M.)	Marven H. Clayton, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102)	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro	Joseph Sakakini, 153 Balview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503
Vermont (F. & A.M.)	Ernest R. McDonald, Jr., P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401)	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh	Llewellyn S. Jordan, Seattle
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.)	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261)	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Washington (F. & A.M.)	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402)	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) ...	Camden E. Ferrell, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328)	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.)	Doyn Inman, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) .		
Wyoming	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601)		

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.)	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9)	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province	John A. Irvine, PGM, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9)	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.)	J. E. Reesor Bingeman, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8)	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.)	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Stn. A, Saint John	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.)	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4)	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	D. R. Hayman Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Prince Edward Island	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.)	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9)		Stanley A. Reavie
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.)	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1)		
BRITISH ISLES			
(UNITED KINGDOM)			
England (United	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall, Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.)	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2)	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.)	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex	J. Lyndsay Orr, 55 Bath St., Glasgow
AUSTRALIA			
New South Wales	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259, Sydney South (2000)	Bert M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro	Alan Henry Mylchreest, 17 Boyle St., Cremorne

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1		Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.)	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.)	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000)	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.)	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002)	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh	W. W. Ashley
Western Australia	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000)	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson	S. D. Bishop
CENTRAL AMERICA			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.)	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg	A. Rudolph Sasso, Apartado 186, San Jose
Guatemala	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A.	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.)	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama		David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador MEXICO	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A.	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
Baja California, Gran Logia . . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.) Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico		Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Tofreson, Coahuila, Mexico
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, del Estado de Coahuila Coahuila, Mexico	Willie J. Rogers, Box 329, Greenville	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Estado de Chiapas, Mexico	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines	

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico		Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F.	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom.	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia		Armando Centellas Telles
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Mozart Soares
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil		Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen	
COLUMBIA			
(STATE GR. LODGES)			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Columbia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A.	W. Reid Howe, 1603 Laurel Lane, Gastonia	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Columbia, S. A.	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W.-Salem	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh	Jose G. Cohen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

158

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Sinclair Tebo, 161-1 Dalwood Dr., Winston-Salem ...	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton	Emitio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria		
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte	Peter Woolls
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston	Alfred Nyvang, Slotsalleen 9, Klampenborg, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.) of	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	Paul J. Story, Box 596, Marion	Nat Granstein, 16 rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany	Alfred A. Kafer, Box 1249, New Bern	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) of	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge ... de-Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Robert A. Whitfield, 311 Leasburg St., Roxboro	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland	Durward M. Harris, 206 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville ..	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani, 5-Roma, Italy	John Tanzy, 4300 Wilkerson Blvd., Charlotte	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands	Hubert M. Brown, P. O. Box 1365, Durham	William Francois Fluri, Grand Tyler, Nolenslaan 29, 9722 NL Groningen

GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19		Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Refsnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge	Chancery, Brunngrasse 30, Alpina of 3000, Berne, Switzerland	Clyde S. Chernault, 217 Hillcrest Drive, High Point	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington	John Levi
Japan (F. & A.M.)	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan ..	James K. Davis, Box 1060, Wilmington	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.)	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa	P. O. Box 61336, Johannesburg, South Africa	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834	Leslie E. Worms, P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES
The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
1 St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	Paul E. Huffman, 450 Aquarius Dr.
2 Royal White Hart (20)	Hilifax	1 Tuesday	W. A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	Carlton F. Bunch, Rt. 2, Box 313
3 St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P. O. Box 1249, 28560	Johnny L. Morris, 308 Shoreline Dr.
4 St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Edward E. Raines, 503 Tyree Rd.
5 Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	Michael R. Moore, 806 Winwood Dr.
7 Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Every Thursday	Willie P. Goodwin, 102 Twiddy Ave., 27932	Thomas H. Dilday, P. O. Box 1044
8 Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Olin R. West, Rt. 4, Box 673, Dunn
10 Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave., 27589	Theodore C. Smiley, Box 181
11 Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, 27379	Joseph E. Cobb, Rt. 1, Box 65, Ruffin
13 St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	C. L. Nicholson, P. O. Box 145, 28349	W. Ray Johnson, P. O. Box 220, Wallace
17 American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	Randolph W. Whitley, 411 S. 4th St.
19 Eagle (34)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	Gerald W. Fisher, P. O. Box 519
27 Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. Lee Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Circle
31 Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 32492, 28232	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 25603
32 Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	William A. Simmons, P. O. Box 1227
39 Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	Gary T. Johnson, Box 181, Roxobel, 27872	Joseph H. Walston, Box 129, Roxobel
40 Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	Forrest H. Pecht, 3014 Churchill Rd., 27607	Talcott W. Watkins, 812 W. Johnson St.
45 Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1, 28697	Roy E. Glass, 401 College St.
53 Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, Rt. 2, Box 25, Camden, 27921	Rodney M. Needham, Shawboro, 27973
56 King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845	James C. Morgan, RFD 1, Seaboard
58 Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Rudy A. Allsbrook, 1915 Howard Ave., 27886	H. H. Fuller, Jr., 101 Edgewood Dr., Pinetops
59 Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	John C. Roelofs, Jr., 314 Washington St., 27962	Estes C. Rentz, P. O. Box 95
64 Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven, 28119	J. Edward McBride, Jr., P. O. Box 495
75 Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	H. G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Elizabeth City 27909	Lynn H. Berry, Camden, 27921
76 Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 81, 27405	Clifford O. Stoutz, 509 Home St.
81 Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 550, 28585	Leslie L. Parker, Drawer L
83 LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Melvin B. Gregory, 86 Diane Court
84 Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Thursday	Joseph S. Boyette, P. O. Box 557, Selma, 27576	Samuel G. Boyette, P. O. Box 92, Four Oaks
85 Morning Star (18)	Nashville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsop, P. O. Box 499, 27856	Claude A. Smith, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 32
90 Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Joseph H. Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Jessie G. Cowin, RFD 1, Box 523
91 Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	B. Yates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Bryan L. Basden, P. O. Box 987
92 Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga, 27873	Larry T. Williford, Rt. 1, Box 239, Pikeville
95 Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	John I. Whitfield, 413 N. Contentnea St., Farmville, 27828	Charlie L. Hall, 4010 Country Squire Rd., Kinston
97 Millbrook (25)	Millbrook	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	William T. Martin, Rt. 6, Raleigh
98 Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	James L. Herring, Rt. 1, Box 12, 28328	David Keith Matthis, Rt. 4, Box 336
99 Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Eric B. Mason, P. O. Box 842, 28144	Earle P. Brown, 224 E. Steele St.

102 Columbus (31)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	Charles W. Tesh, Rt. 1, Box 252	102
104 Orr (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry W. Meredith, Box E-3, Anne Dr., 27889	Richard L. Walker, 609 E. 2nd St.	104
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 665, 27944	L. H. Spivey, Rt. 3	106
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., 209 North Ave., 28516	Asa B. Buck, Jr., 205 Live Oak St.	109
112 Wayne (16)	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	W. D. Edwards, 1213 E. Holly St., 27530	Wm. C. Aston, Jr., 713 Pollock St., New Bern	112
113 Person (33)	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
		2 Tuesday Dec.	R. D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cir., 27573	Clyde T. Oakley, Jr., 115 Alleghany Dr.	113
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358	M. Gordon Dove, 3080 W. 5th St.	114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27640	Robert H. Hall, 2101 Noble Rd., Raleigh	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893	William K. White, Rt. 1, Box 208	117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Jack L. Land, 30 Cherry Grove Rd.	118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	Maynard M. Brooks, 602 Sunset Ave.	122
122 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	O. C. Tillotson, 203 Janis Ave., 27625	Raymond R. Hight, 101 N. Chestnut St.	122
126 Mill Creek (11)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph P. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 385, Goldsboro 27530	Charles W. Weaver, Rt. 1, Four Oaks, 27524	126
126 Gatesville (15)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Lindy P. Harrell, Rt. 1, Box 11, Eure, 27935	James W. Hudgins, Hobbsville, 27946	126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Alvin D. Allred, Rt. 3, Box 195	127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	Terry M. Kivett, P. O. Box 783, Ramseur, 27316	Linden T. Cox, P. O. Box 73	128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William T. McCollum, III, P. O. Box 41, 27025	Thomas Bokoski, Rt. 1, Box 77A, Mayodan, 27027	129
132 Radiances (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, 108 N.W. 4th St., 28580	Wayne P. Lyndall, Rt. 4	132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, P. O. Box 671, 27028	Tommy C. Turner, Rt. 7, Country Lane	134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon.			
		2 Mon. in Dec.	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288	Herbert M. Baker, 624 Highland Dr.	136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	Arthur F. McGinnis, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 673, Iron Station 28080	137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	James R. Robinson	138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Albert W. Davis, Box 22, 27213	Joel T. Tally, Rt. 1, Box 47, Bear Creek	143
146 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Reid Womack, 89 Georgia Rd., 28734	Joseph B. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 322	146
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble, 28905	James C. Martin, Rt. 3, Box 267, 28906	146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, 205 N. Watauga Ave., 28334	William P. Barfield, P. O. Box 470	147
149 Adoniram (33)	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	R. L. Winston, Rt. 1, Box 188-D, Clarksville, Va. 23927	Willie S. Young, Rt. 3, Virgilina, Va. 24598	149
150 Pee Dee (38)	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	William K. Mabry, P. O. Box 856	150
151 Sanford (31)	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, Rt. 8, Box 62, 27330	Roy M. Wallace, Rt. 1, Box 95, Cameron, 28326	151
154 Scotch Ireland (44)	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	F. Franklin Campbell, Box 18, 27013	Frank G. Hall, III, Box 123	154
155 White Stone (23)	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	Wm. G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon, 27597	Herman W. Eddins, Rt. 4, Zebulon	155
158 Knap of Reeds (32)	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Edward O. Sanford, Box 25, 27503	R. H. Osborne, 226 Smith Dr., Durham, 27712	158
162 Yadkin (48)	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055	Ellis C. Hamby, P. O. Box 488	162
165 Archer (23)	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Charles Congleton, Sr., Rt. 1, 27597	Willard Hinnant, Rt. 1, Wendell, 27591	165
167 Winston (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	Floyd F. Macy, 1241 Partridge Lane	167
170 Blackmer (62)	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	William D. Garrison, Rt. 1, Box 169, 28787	James F. Parker, Rt. 1, Eller Grove Rd.	170
171 Coleraine (2)	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	U. S. Hassell, RFD, Merry Hill, 27957	George E. Perry, Rt. 2, 27924	171
172 Buffalo (31)	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	Tommy C. Carter, Sr., P. O. Box 2501, 27330	Robbie L. Page, Rt. 7, Box 71	172
176 Mecklenburg (40)	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	E. A. Witlow, P. O. Box 1118, Mooresville, 28036	Bryan N. Sherrill, Cornelius, 28031	176
181 Carthage (23)	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Samuel W. Shields, P. O. Box 96	181
187 Central Cross (18)	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, 27882	Kenneth Fassnacht, Heritage Dr.	187
188 Balfour (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday			
		3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27203	Thomas C. Watkins, 1023 Old Liberty Rd.	188
190 Fair Bluff (13)	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Larry Hinson, Rt. 1, Box 324, Cerro Gordo, 28430	David L. Nance, P. O. Box 315, 28439	190

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
191 Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. T. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 749, 27520	Wardie W. Thomas, Rt. 1
198 Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 6125B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	William M. Medford, 710 King St., 27511
202 Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Alvin E. Hoffman, 608 Grover St., 28150	Charles R. Dixon, Rt. 1, Box 440-A
203 Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	Milburn M. Respass, 600 Sycamore St.
205 Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., 28216	K. E. Blackwelder, 5320 Allen Rd., E., 28213
206 Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 6, Box 238, 28334	D. Lee Core, Rt. 5
207 Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	Gary C. Bass, Rt. 1, Box 117-A, Hallsboro, 28442	Frederick D. Boege, Jr., P. O. Box 1042, 28472
208 Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Norbert B. Wilson, 414 S. Martin St., 28365	M. J. Hood, Rt. 1, Box 95, Goldsboro, 27530
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St., 27704	Willard R. Lawrence, 100 W. Edgewood Dr.
214 Thomasville (46)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Austin T. Swaim, P. O. Box 103, 27360	Alan R. Everhart, Rt. 5, Box 286
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Robert S. Seamon, Box 215, 28655	William K. Waddell, 116 S. Sterling St.
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 25565, 27611	L. Richard Chrisawn, Jr., 2113 Sheffield Rd.
226 Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, 28660	J. M. Snow, Rt. 5, Box 305, Statesville, 28677
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	John L. Atkinson, 1605 Lynn Ave.
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, 727 S. Taylor St., 27801	J. O. West, Box 40, College Park
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles M. Hardy, Rt. 3, 27603	Leamon E. Myers, Rt. 1, Box 299-A, Willow Springs, 27592
238 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Nestus D. Wiggs, Jr., P. O. Box 356
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Thary R. Smith, P. O. Box 481
240 Wicacoa (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	C. R. Crawford, P. O. Box 69, Cofield, 27922	Jesse C. Vaughan, P. O. Box 103, 27942
243 Grifton (6)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Bennie M. Harris, Rt. 2
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Benjamin C. Guldedge, Rt. 7, Box 1009
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden, 28650	Michael C. Huffstetler, Rt. 1, Box 515, Conover, 28613
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Franklin L. Potter, 106 W. St.
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Robert B. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 5339, 28681	Bobby D. Phillips, P. O. Box 294
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	E. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Julius D. Corbett, P. O. Box 684
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. R. Turner, Rt. 1, Box 192-B, Holly Spgs., 27540	Walter G. Rogers, 301 England Ave., 27526
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Neal J. Webb, 125 Allens Crk. Rd., 28786
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761, 28230	Jim Marsden, Torrence Chapel Rd., Davidson, 28036
262 Hibernia (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Haskell W. Carpenter, Rt. 7, Box 197
263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Ervin E. Friday, Jr., 1708 Hill St., 28034	Cecil G. Jenkins, 604 E. Trade St.
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance, 27006	Clyde L. Nestor, Rt. 1, Box 454, Advance
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Box 378, 28712	Richard D. Hooper, 102 E. Main St.
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	Glenn D. Young, 405 W. Main St., 27249
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	William L. Martin, Rt. 5, Box 271, Burlington, 27215
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Maxie L. Clark, Jr., 1003 Main St., 28103	B. C. Horne, Rt. 2, Box 154, Paschland, 28133
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Lane, Cary, 27511	Thomas M. Bibb, 912 Tanglewood Dr., Cary
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Johnny T. Brown, Rose Hill, 28458	Harry Pope, Magnolia, 28453

282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Jerry G. Warren, 123 W. Walnut Ave.	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	P. W. Pless, 109 Evansdale Dr., Kannapolis, 28081	Robert C. Lloyd, P. O. Box 31, 28023	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Harlin R. Phillips,	Vance T. Corey, Jr.,	
			1705 E. 4th St., 27834	Rt. 1, Box 516, Winterville, 28390	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Murray L. Pate, P. O. Box 1917, 27102	R. W. Brown, 1423 Belleauwood St., 27107	289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Bill Willett, Rt. 3, Hot Springs, 28743	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson,	Willie W. Shook,	
			Rt. 3, Box 816, Weaverville, 28787	Rt. 3, Locust Grove Rd., Weaverville	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	H. G. Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157-C, 27885	Thomas G. O'Neal, Swanquarter	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Edward W. Greene, P. O. Box 1298	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	Vonley E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	H. C. Nicholson, Rt. 1, Hamptonville, 27020	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Jimmie C. Walker, Edward, 27821	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, 28904	Robert N. Long, Rt. 2	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	F. D. Long, P. O. Box 1003, Buies Creek, 27506	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Wm. B. Harper, 210 Forrest Dr., Kinston, 28501	David B. Lee, Rt. 1, Deep Run, 28525	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Dan L. Liles, P. O. Box 15, Gibson, 28343	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, P. O. Box 523, 28376	William T. Niven, 505 College Dr.	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	E. L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City 27909	James E. Nash, Rt. 1, 27976	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Wilbourne M. Smith, P. O. Box 421, 27909	Elmer S. Horner, 1106 Riverside Ave.	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	John H. Edge, 202 Pinecliff Dr., 28403	C. C. Pinckney, III, 309 Brookfield Dr., 28405	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. W. Overbee, P. O. Box 36, Pine Level, 27568	Paul J. Newcomb, P. O. Box 353, Pine Level	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Larry D. Slate, 1648 W. Pine St.	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5, 27824	J. B. Cahoon, Rt. 1, Box 5-A	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	V. B. Brinson, Sr., P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Robert B. Miller, P. O. Box 314, 28515	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, P. O. Box 1, 28086	Bryant T. Wells, 208 Maner Rd.	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Delbert H. Scott, Rt. 2, Goldsboro, 27530	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Jack H. Elmore, Rt. 9, Box 1	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Michael Rinehardt, P. O. Box 749, 27261	Richard E. Newbill, 4820 Tumbleweed Dr., Greensboro, 27407	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	William S. Aldridge, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28001	Earl V. Speight, 1300 Ross Dr.	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	John E. Wallace, Sr., Rt. 4, Box 365-A, 27703	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Tom Dixon, P. O. Box 92, 28042	Robert M. Hoyle, Rt. 2, Vale, 28168	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, P. O. Box 67, 28705	David E. Tenell, Bakersville	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Tuckasegee 28783	F. J. Dunbar, P. O. Box 306, Cashiers, 28717	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	J. A. Miller, P. O. Box 314, Merritt, 28556	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	F. E. Templeton, 101 Wildwood Ln., 28607	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28052	Marvin W. Sisk, 428 W. Franklin Ave.	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	Edgar W. Moretz, Deep Gap	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	R. T. Rempleton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville, 28677	Riley B. Sloan, Jr., Rt. 4, Mooresville, 28115	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambricht, P. O. Box 218, 28073	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Maner Rd., Kings Mtn., 28086	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	4 Tuesday	Fred H. Wheeler, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 339, Franklinton, 27525	Wayne Beck, 503 N. Summer St., Selma, 27576	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, P. O. Box 237, 27876	Cecil E. Whitehead, Seaboard	378

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER.	NAME.	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNICATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
379	Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	N. W. Naylor, Rt. 1, Box 134-A, Clinton, 28328	379
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Elwood P. Davis, Jr., 2724 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, 27609	380
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Hugh L. Hammond, Rt. 4, Box 31	381
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Louis E. Tatarski, 504 Piedmont St.	384
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Kenneth H. Pressley, Rt. 3, Box 324, Waynesville, 28786	386
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, P. O. Box 237, Flat Rock, 28731	John H. Dickson, 128 Rutledge Dr., 28739	387
388	Mooreboro (56)	Mooreboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, 28114	Max D. McSwain, Rt. 4, Shelby, 28150	388
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Porter F. Culler, Rt. 2, Box 86, 27017	Jay A. Brendle, P. O. Box 786, Dobson	390
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch St., Fayetteville, 28306	P. L. Wade, 5309 Cumberland Rd., Fayetteville	391
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Edward L. Clayton, Rt. 2, Box 253, Creedmoor 27522	Cecil B. Watkins, P. O. Box 117, 27581	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	W. J. Babson, P. O. Box 40, Winnebaw, 28479	395
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Olen M. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 35, 28754	Tommy I. Morrow, Burnsville, 28714	397
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, P. O. Box 65, 28762	Winston A. Riddle, Rt. 2, Box 276-A	401
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	B. D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Dennis L. Burke, Rt. 2, Box 542	403
404	Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	Kenneth R. Wilkins, P. O. Box 326, 27239	D. Allen Surratt, P. O. Box 1109	404
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	James S. Hall, Sr., 3619 Meadow Dr.	405
407	N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	W. R. McNeil, P. O. Box 1005, 28659	William E. Pegram, Rt. 3, Box 542-A	407
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	D. A. Frye, 303 Lindsey St., Carrboro, 27510	408
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday			
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 Monday, Dec.	Charles G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St., 27215	M. N. Miles, Rt. 8, 4305 Gun Shop Rd.	409
412	Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 & 4 Monday	John W. Tuck, Rt. 1, Box 22, 27807	John D. Brown, RFD 2	411
413	Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	James S. Marshall, Stovall, 27582	412
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	James A. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 175-K, 27549	Burt H. Pearson, III, Rt. 2, Box 303-A, Franklinton, 27525	413
418	Potocasi (19)	Potocasi	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 178, 28364	Stephen D. McBryde, P. O. Box 414	417
420	Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley Vaughan, P. O. Box 199, 27869	Nicholas G. Dunn, Rt. 2, Conway, 27820	418
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 Saturday	H. H. Hoots, Rt. 4, Box 554, 27055	Bobby F. Ireland, Rt. 6, Mocksville	420
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	1 & 3 Thursday	Roy V. Houser, P. O. Box 98, 28675	Wade V. Miles, Rt. 1, Glade Valley, 28627	423
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Cecil C. Allen, Rt. 6, Murphy	426
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Monday	Frank B. Gasaway, Rt. 1, 28713	Roy O. Stiles, Jr., Box 57	427
429	Seaside (9)	Swansboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, Rt. 9, Box 684, Greensboro 27409	Hal S. Pegram, P. O. Box 53, 27357	428
432	Relief (28)	Benon	2 & 4 Monday	Lee K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hubert 28539	Donald R. Walston, 537 Neptune Dr., 28584	429
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Milton B. Collier, Sr., P. O. Box 216, Four Oaks, 27524	431
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	Granville P. Wagoner, Sparta, 28675	432
434	West Bend (48)	Lewisville	2 & 4 Wednesday	George N. Brown, Rt. 1, Box 145, Dover, 28527	Howard S. Gilbert, P. O. Box 618, 28586	433
435	Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Francis McMorde, P. O. Box 292, 27023	James H. Nichols, 548 Lasley Rd.	434
437	Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	1 & 3 Friday	Wall C. Hawkins, Rt. 2, Box 44-E, 28741	Larry S. Foster	435
439	Marble Springs (65)	Marble	2 & Last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, P. O. Box 432, Star, 27356	V. J. Greene, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 354, Candor, 27229	437
444	Marietta (37)	Ramseur	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, P. O. Box 255, 28905	William H. Edwards, P. O. Box 175	439
			2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	John E. Needham, Rt. 1, Seagrove, 27341	444

446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28803	Ben L. Stanfiel, Jr., 2 Waverly Rd.	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Eugene W. Whitchard, Rt. 1	447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Joe T. Cassada, Rt. 4, Box 268, 28721	J. W. Belcher, 12 Hospital Dr.	453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	David H. Royall, 240 Gwynn Ave., 28621	Arthur Hutchins, Rt. 1, Box 235, State Road, 28676	454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	John W. Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97-A	459
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	1 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076	Jack H. Huskey, 103 Cliffsides, 28024	460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred O. Brown, 6500 Lebanon Rd., Charlotte 28212	Carl D. Helms, P. O. Box 244, Indian Trail, 28079	461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues., June-Aug.	N. L. Lowrance, Rt. 1, Box 81-A, Belmont, 28012	J. C. Hill, 4305 Frostwood Dr., Gastonia, 28052	462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Powells Point, 27966	W. Charles Eley, P. O. Box 293, Moyock, 27958	463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Royal A. Gregory, Rt. 1, Box 223, 28689	471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, Canton, 28716	Oscar Layman, Jr., Rt. 3, Waynesville, 28786	472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	A. B. Gobbie, Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood, 27299	Robert E. Weaver, Rt. 17, Box 454, 27292	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	Charles F. Caudell, Jr., P. O. Box 246	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Kenneth R. Ross, Rt. 3, Box 287-A, Greenville, 27834	James E. Mills, Rt. 8, Greenville	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	R. C. Rice, 3613 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern, 28560	Larry R. Whorton, Rt. 2, Box 40-B, 28510	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Charles W. Pearson, Rt. 1, Box 332	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas S. Bryan, P. O. Box 5, 28685	B. L. McCann, P. O. Box 392, Ronda, 28670	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Edgar B. McDonald, Rt. 3, Box 137, Carthage, 28327	John G. Daughtry, Rt. 2, Box 548-W, Sanford, 27330	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338, Grigg St., 28090	Gene W. Morrison, Rt. 3	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Larry E. Godwin, Rich Square	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Dennis L. Sudderth, Box 173, Montezuma, 28653	Calvin A. Vance, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 72-A, 28657	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, P. O. Box 127, 28715	F. R. Wilson, Rt. 8, Box 314, Asheville, 28806	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253	H. T. Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Albright Rd.	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	J. L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box PK-4, Pinnacle, 27043	Timothy C. Matthews, P. O. Box 92	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	R. D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., Rockingham, 28379	J. N. Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 358, Rockingham	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Ralph E. Heslop, Rt. 4, Box 463	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	C. G. Gregory, P. O. Box 385, Halifax, 27839	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland D. McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	William S. Allen, 109 Country Club Dr.	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner, 27509	Lester L. Richard, Rt. 2, Box 192, 27522	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	S. Ross Turner, Jr., 604 Washington St., 27605	Wm. D. Cuthrell, 3112 Cartwright Dr., 27612	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 174-G, 28377	Thomas L. Egan, 183 Graham St.	501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	H. V. Huffman, Rt. 1, Box 433, Hickory, 28601	R. V. Herman, Rt. 1, Box 563-A, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	E. G. Greene, Tot Dellinger Rd.	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Marvin Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, 27810	Bryant Baker, 203 Front St.	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	George R. Lindsay, 106 W. Lee Ave.	515
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 64, 27805	Coy B. Bell, Jr., 119 Midway Lane, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	516
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappellear, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Paul D. Banta, 105 E. Pine St.	517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Walter G. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 816, 27870	Jack L. Moore, 630 Park Ave.	519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield, 27826	J. B. Benny, Fairfield	520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk, 27949	N. R. Smith, R-1, Box 510, Kill Dev. Hills, 27948	521
522 Pendleton (3)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	James N. Smith, P. O. Box 35, Conway, 27906	Raby Davis, Rt. 1, Box 14, Conway	524

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown, Here SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Powell, P. O. Box 219, 27557	S. O. Massey, Rt. 1, Box 75, Zebulon, 27597
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	L. V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson, 27893	G. D. Raynor, Rt. 1, Box 99, Elm City, 27822
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	J. M. Rogers, Rt. 4, Box 178, 28340	Wiley R. Taylor, 602-A Gertrude St.
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Charles S. Freel, P. O. Box 430, 28901	Lamar R. Ledford, Andrews
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	John W. Cain, Jr., 441 Lakewheat, Matthews, 28105
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	R. C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26-X, 28345	Edward L. Mercer, Rt. 3, Box 16
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby Rt. 5	3 Monday	Huey L. Webb, P. O. Box 2000, 28150	Claude W. Cooper, Jr., Rt. 5
535 Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	Grover J. Padgett, Rt. 1, Box 257, Bostic, 28018	N. M. Hollifield, Rt. 1, Box 172, Bostic
538 Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Paul M. Poteat, P. O. Box 2194, Davidson, 28036	Nathan L. Crawford, P. O. Box 421, Huntersville, 28078
542 Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	Hubert C. Holt, 5101 Hilltop Rd., 27407
543 Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury 28144	T. C. Neill, Jr., 200 N. Yaddin Ave., 28159
544 Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	B. T. Faulkenberry, 309 Gaston Ave., 28120	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave.
550 Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, 400 W. Elm St., 28327	Douglas R. Waldrop, Sr., P. O. Box 573
551 Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Ray Crawford, Rt. 66, Box 156-A, Cullowhee, 28723	Conrad McCall, Box 44, Cashiers, 28717
552 Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Steven L. Alexander, Rt. 2, Box 152-C
554 Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Alvin C. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Creek Rd., 28777	Gregory R. Buchanan, P. O. Box 797, Burnsville, 28714
555 Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, P. O. Box 447, 27325	Eugene Myrick, Rt. 1, Box 92-A, Biscoe, 27209
556 Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	Clemon T. Miller, 304 S. 8th St.
558 Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	E. E. Inman, Rt. 2, Box 474, Pilot Mtn., 27041	L. B. Chilton, Rt. 1, Box 207, Pilot Mtn.
561 Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville, 28815	Robert D. Hedenberg, 31 Hampton Rd.
562 Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	James E. Ezell, Rt. 3, 28173	Bennie C. Cato, Rt. 4, Box 277
563 Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, 28463	W. G. Faulk, Rt. 1, Box 184, Nakes, 28455
564 Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	P. F. Hawkins, Rt. 1, Box 160, Jacksonville, 28540	Edward E. Cox, P. O. Box 554, 28574
565 Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	John R. Jeffreys, Jr., P. O. Box 1011
568 Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., 28560	David F. Gardner, 5113 Meadowbrook Dr.
569 Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Don Lamm, Rt. 2
571 Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Yates J. Marlow, Rt. 2, 28677	Robert C. Loyd, 604 N. Bost St.
573 Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	James M. Joines, P. O. Box 81, Wilbar, 28696	Robert L. Johnson, 609 6th St., N. Wilkesboro, 28659
576 Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	Every Thursday	Peter M. Heitman, Rt. 8, Box 448, 28144	Lewis C. Lake, Jr., 724 E. Franklin St.
578 Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	James C. Gaddy, Rt. 1, 28174	Robert J. Horne, Wingate
57 Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	F. C. Williams, Rt. 3, Lawndale, 28090	David R. Williams, Rt. 3, Lawndale
583 Jonic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	James E. Riggs, Rt. 1, Box 1, 28523	William Pappas, Rt. 1, Box 248
584 Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Eddie Stiles, Box A, 27502	T. H. Hearn, Rt. 1, Box 294, New Hill, 27562
585 Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	Robert C. Owen, P. O. Box 404
589 Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Herbert R. Brown, P. O. Box 71, 27812	Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., P. O. Box 4
590 Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
592 Maiden (53)	Maiden	3 Tues. Jul.-Aug. 2 & 4 Monday	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia, 28052 James H. Sherrill, 415 N. Main St., 28650	Richard E. Benoy, Rt. 3, Dallas, 28034 A. Wayne Setzer, Rt. 1, Box 95-A-1, Sherrills Ford, 28673

593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite, 28636	Henry Bauer, P. O. Box 101, Scotts, 28699	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., 28440	Danny E. Hodges, P. O. Box 611	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 Monday	Roscoe B. Rich, P. O. Box 849, 28466	M. D. Outlaw, 5 Avon Court, Smithfield, 27577	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	David M. Holden, P. O. Box 174, Riegelwood, 28456	H. D. Dudley, P. O. Box 223, Riegelwood	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Albert Smith, P. O. Box 345, Cranberry, 28614	W. R. Church, P. O. Box 696, Newland, 28657	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	J. R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	John F. Griffin, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 136	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782	Horace E. Williams, 216 Broadway	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Dennis W. Deal, Rt. 2, Box 315, Claremont, 28610	Phillip Spencer, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 245-H, Catawba, 28609	606
607 Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lloyd P. Morris, P. O. Box 78, 28431	Davis R. Godwin, Rt. 2	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barma O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212-A, 27597	Bobby R. Hinton, Rt. 1, Middlesex, 27537	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Allen F. Aquires, P. O. Box 116	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Allan R. Sauls, Rt. 1, 27830	Joel D. O'Neal, Fremont	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030	William E. Johnson, Rt. 9, Box 251	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Clyde I. Mazingo, P. O. Box 27, Pine Level, 27568	James E. Woodard, Rt. 1, Box 254, 27569	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, Rt. 2, 28107	Robert L. Teeter, Rt. 1	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	R. D. Sommer, 1416 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, 27536	R. D. Smith, Rt. 4, Box 89, Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	George P. Chewning, 300 Cook St., 28081	William T. Wilkes, 502 Carter Dr.	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, P. O. Box 401, 28012	Seth D. Kirby, 123 Forest Dr.	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. & 3 Sat.	D. G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall, 27045	Stanley R. Pope, Rt. 1, Germantown	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563	Harold E. Bobbitt, P. O. Box 34	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27530	Billy R. Vaughan, 202 Forest Dr.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Jerry M. Hudson, P. O. Box 923	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Robert C. Short, Rt. 3, Box 246, Fairmont, 28340	Walter G. McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum, 28369	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, Bladenboro, 28320	Lewis C. Tatum, Rt. 2, Box 4-A, 28337	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler, 28715	James T. Butler, 13 Sayles Rd., 28803	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday After 1 & 3 Sunday	Edgar M. Lewis, P. O. Box 812, Pinehurst, 28374	William M. Black, P. O. Box 419, 28338	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	William G. Gibson, 4201 Bell Orchard Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	William H. Melchor, Rt. 3, Box 270, Salisbury, 28144	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Arliss M. Albertson, 28518	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Pink Hill, 28572	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Wm. H. Butler, P. O. Box 1206, 28711	Ernest F. Slagle, 114 E. State St.	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	Harry T. Merritt, P. O. Box 445	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday, 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Frank B. Wood, 64 Skyview Terrace, 28806	W. Gilbert Maney, 56 Clarendon Rd.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	Robert A. Carter, 504 Tokay Dr., Fayetteville, 28301	W. K. Johnson, 2506 Hallmark Cir., 28303	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, 406 Hillcrest Ave., 28052	David Stultz, 1605 Hawkins Rd.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Clay P. Stafford, 1655 Bunker Hill-Sandy Ridge Rd.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	J. Eddie Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Tony J. Abernethy, Rt. 4, Box 845, Hickory, 28601	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	William A. Odum, Tapoco Rt.	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	William H. Ledbetter, 146 Smith Grove Rd., Forest City, 28043	Gilbert W. Spears, P. O. Box 506, 28160	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCrery, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Crayton G. Kennedy, 1427 W. Lexington Ave.	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	R. P. Edwards, Rt. 2, Box 471, Chocowinity	675

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here. SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Wayne E. Bowman, 5368 Buena Vista Ave., 28205	Gerald F. Lee, P. O. Box 33304
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., 103 Pinecrest Dr., 28398	C. A. Lingle, Jr., P. O. Box 422, Faison, 28341
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	1 & 3 Wednesday	J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Quincy Sawyer, Rt. 1, Box 147, Creswell, 27928
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	C. C. Powers, 6435 Greyfield Rd., 28303
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	George M. Eckman, 319 Lakewood Dr.
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	C. Lowell Poole, Jr., 116 Lakecrest Dr., 27263
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	W. F. Hodge, Rt. 2, Box 311-C, Wake Forest, 27587	Laudis A. Poole, Rt. 5, Raleigh, 27604
684 Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	Edgar L. Swain, Sr., P. O. Box 746
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Donald O. Swaim, 5401 Foxdale Dr., 27103	Lovell D. Hardyman, 106 Roquemore Rd., Clemmons, 27012
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. Don Adams, Box 359, 27501	Ralph E. McLeod, Rt. 2, Box 297-A
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. R. Rex, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Leroy F. Rigsbee, P. O. Box 2991, 27705
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	Robert D. Emerson, 126-A E. Sherwood Dr.
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	James B. Barnhill, 312 W. 12th St.
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	R. M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Gerald V. Grant, 313 Camelot Dr.
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Z. W. Blackmon, Jr., 1210 Pine Crk. Trail, 27030	Alfred E. Garland, 1050 Greenhill Rd.
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Road, 28212	Clyde E. Bridges, 3014 Dunlavin Way
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday, 1 Mon. December	Phillip E. Bostick, 2233 Colony Road, 28209	Larry L. Schlekewy, 2205 Rocky River Rd., Concord, 28025
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2008, 27402	John M. Baynes, Rt. 2, Box 342, Pleasant Garden, 27313
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Luther H. Walker, P. O. Box 11, 28081	K. W. Blackwelder, 103 Dale Ave., 28081
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 N. Greensboro St., 27292	Jimmy A. Barney, 118 Holiday Dr.
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27609	James A. Marshburn, 608 22nd St.
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack Hammer, P. O. Box 275, Hatteras, 27943	V. G. Midgett, P. O. Box 61, Rodanthe, 27968
699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	J. J. Humble, 810 Old Liberty Rd., 27203	Ervin E. Lloyd, 216 Legend Dr.
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	J. V. Wilson, 1003 Cone Ave., Pineville, 28134
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Reuben C. Holt, 1705 Foxwood Dr., 27529	D. F. Quinn, 3909 Durham Dr., Raleigh, 27603
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundley, Sr., 105 Wyoming Dr., Concord, 28025	J. L. Helms, Jr., 6230 Rock Island Rd., 28210
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Jack H. Faulkner, Rt. 1, Box 309
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Clifford R. Erwin, P. O. Box 12767, 28052	J. Ralph Hale, 1740 Windyrush Ln.
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Harry A. Fields, 16 Summerhill Ter.
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	David R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City, 28557	Richard M. Garner, P. O. Box 616, Atlantic Beach, 28512
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeford O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr. N.W., 27106	Abner Alexander, 1120 Irving St., 27103
708 Crown Point (6)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Amos C. Leggett, P. O. Box 7222, 27834	Archibald L. Henry, 1602 E. Greenville Blvd.
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Clyde C. Stearns, Jr., P. O. Box 23
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	Randall G. Minor, Rt. 3, Box 98, 27006	Rommie L. Barney, Rt. 3, Box 60
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	James C. Story, Sr., P. O. Box 12253, 27107	F. W. Yarbrough, 627 Oak Summit Rd., 27107
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	James R. Worrell, Rt. 1, Box 129A, Elm City, 27822
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, 28164	Donnie E. Ewing, Rt. 1

714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	2 & 4 Thursday	Lacy K. Clapp, Rt. 2, Box 165, Julian, 27283	Waldo G. Causey, 111 Sagedwood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Donald R. Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., Charlotte, 28214	Hayden R. Pennell, 6124 Burmth Ave., Charlotte, 28213	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Phillip E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown, 27282	Charles C. Hughes, Jr., 407 Forestdale Dr., Jamestown	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Henry P. Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	B. S. Hensley, 321 Hillside Dr., 28714	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. H. Wood, Jr., P. O. Box 391, 27371	Herbert E. Stanley, P. O. Box 703	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Thursday	Billy N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	R. J. Barker, Rt. 1, Chesnee, S. C. 29323	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Burford H. Allman, 700 Concord Lk. Rd., 28025	Gregory W. Faggart, 61 Tulip Ave. S.W.	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Charles F. Bivins, Rt. 1, Box 278, 27215	Thomas V. Aldridge, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Graham, 27253	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Fred D. Rierison, P. O. Box 493, 27021	Donald W. Rierison, 6125 Tobaccoville Rd., Tobaccoville, 27050	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., P. O. Box 434, 27986	C. S. Eure, Rt. 3, Box 12A, Ahoskie, 27910	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	D. E. Carpenter, Rt. 2, Box 167-1, Vanceboro, 28586	Ernest D. Brite, 1311 Phillips Ave., 28560	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7	1 & 3 Tuesday	Truman P. Swain, Jr., P. O. Box 3003, 28560	Osborn B. Harris, 501 Thurman Rd.	725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	Boyd S. Harwood, 15905 Lawing Ct., Matthews, 28105	Kenneth L. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 332-B, Harrisburg, 28075	726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, P. O. Box 128, 28459	Maynard H. Owens, P. O. Box 303	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday	Lelon Bulluck, Jr., P. O. Box 12, 27801	W. W. Gadd, 4428 Statesville Ave., 28213	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	C. L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277, Fayetteville, 28301	George R. Rogers, 217 Kent Dr.	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	Eugene W. Wetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273-D, 28301	George S. Ake, 4620 Tabor Church Rd., Fayetteville	730
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	Archie M. Bullard, 2614 Fordham Dr., 28304	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge, 28445	Max R. Wood, 306 Englewood Dr., 27263	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	1 & 3 Wednesday	Melvin Evans, 1911 Fairview Way, 27834	Jefferson B. Weeks, Rt. 1, Box 4, 28460	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	C. J. Moss, 325 Letchworth Cir., Winterville	734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Thursday	Alvin B. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 462-D, 28540	Harvey G. Jackson, 3701 Colewood Dr., 27604	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	1 Monday	R. L. Ward, 1500 Carolyn Dr., 28205	Ray B. Cashwell, 450 Pony Farm Rd.	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	J. R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	J. C. Wilkins, 9612 Shopton Rd. West, 28210	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	G. Richard Hess, 4649 Highlake Dr., Charlotte, 28215	R. J. Sizemore, 2337 Cartwright Pl., 28208	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	J. Ray Atkins, 5409 Holly Springs Rd., 27606	Harry L. Litaker, 525 Owen Blvd., Charlotte, 28213	739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Thomas C. Avery, Rt. 1, Box 114, 28516	Charles J. Dayberry, 114 Loch Lomond Cir., Cary, 27511	740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	James B. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28212	Bonnie J. Piner, Rt. 2, Box 388	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	Emmett F. Hunnicutt, Sr., 730 Gaston St., Raleigh, 27605	Robert V. Herron, 9819 Hannon Rd., Charlotte	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Millbrook	1 Thursday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Frank W. Mingia, Jr., 510 Peebles St., Raleigh, 27608	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Ray C. Warren, 1106 Bickingham Rd., 27529	Z. B. Hoppes, Rt. 4, Box 30	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Maurice E. Wilson, 606 Mayflower Dr., 27403	John W. Faison, Jr., 1004 Brucemont Dr.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Harry R. Osman, P. O. Box 96, Ocracoke, 27960	J. Monroe Williamson, 906 Merrill Dr., 27410	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	Henry A. Rodgers, P. O. Box 247	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	William M. Query, 401 Eastway Ave.	748
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday		James M. Benton, Rt. 9, Box 662	749

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703	Glenn G. Davis, 227 N. Hoover Rd. 750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem, 27106	Jack M. Poole, 4535 Chantilly Lane, Winston-Salem
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27107	James O. Sizemore, Rt. 8, Box 498, Lexington, 27292
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach ..	2 Thursday	W. Ed Jones, P. O. Box 287, Kure Beach, 28449	Dennis T. Barbour, P. O. Box 893, 28428
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 17602, 27609
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Ronald W. Dodson, 5980 Cottonwood Ln., Winston-Salem, 27103	Henry A. Hendrix, Rt. 2, Box 127, Winston-Salem
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Monday	L. W. Parrish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305	William K. McDonald, 406 Pilot Ave., 28303 ..
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tuesday	Sam Henry, 1738 Lake Shore Rd., 28037	Jerry Dellinger, P. O. Box 66

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (*) is NOT a Post Office.

2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.

3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY
P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)

LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:

2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME
ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia	674	Chadbourn	607
Adoniram	149	Charity	5
Advance	710	Charles B. Newcomb	740
Ahoskie	684	Charles M. Setzer	693
Albemarle	703	Cherokee	146
Allen-Graham	695	Cherry Point	688
American George	17	Cherryville	505
Andrew Jackson	576	Clay	301
Andrews	529	Clemmons	755
Angier	686	Clifford Duell	756
Apex	584	Cliffside	460
Ararat	558	Clyde	453
Archer	165	Cleveland	202
Ashe	594	Coharie	379
Asheboro	699	Colerain	171
Ashler	373	Columbus	102
Atkinson	612	Concord	58
Atlantic	294	Conover	709
Aulander	516	Cookville	502
Aurora	300	Copeland	390
Ayden	498	Corinthian	230, 542
Bailey	411	Cranberry	598
Bakersville	357	Creasy Proctor	679
Bald Creek	397	Creedmoor	499
Balfour	188	Crissie Wright	741
Bayboro	331	Crown Point	708
Beaver Dam	276	Currituck	463
Belhaven	509	Dan River	129
Belmont	627	Davie	39
Berne	724	Denton	404
Bethel	589	Denver	757
Beulaville	658	Derita	715
Biltmore	446	Dillsboro	459
Bingham	272	Doric	568
Biscoe	437	Dunn's Rock	267
Blackmer	127, 170	Durham	352
Black Mountain	663	Eagle	19
Bladen	646	East Gate	692
Blue Ridge	435	East Laporte	358
Buffalo	172	Elberta	654
Bula	409	Elise	555
Burlington	721	Elkin	454
Burnsville	717	Enfield	447
Bush Hill	732	Eno	210
Butner	697	Enterprise	752
Cabarrus	720	Eureka	283, 317
Campbell	374	Excelsior	261
Camp Call	534	Fair Bluff	190
Cannon Memorial	626	Fairfield	520
Cape Hatteras	698	Fairmont	528
Carthage	181	Fairview	339
Cary	198	Fallston	356
Casar	579	Farmington	265
Caswell Brotherhood	11	Farmville	517
Catawba	248	Federal Point	753
Catawba Valley	217	Fellowship	84, 687
Central Cross	187	Forest City	381

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically (Continued)

Forsyth	707	Keller Memorial	657
Fort Bragg	667	Kenly	257
Francis S. Packard	630	Kernersville	669
Franklin	109	Keystone	726
Franklinton	123	Kilwinning	64
French Broad	292	King	722
Friendship	700	King Solomon	56, 138, 704
Fulton	99	Knap of Reeds	158
Fuquay	258	LaFayette	83
Garland	664	Laurinburg	305
Garner	701	Lawndale	486
Gaston	263	Leaksville	136
Gastonia	369	Lebanon	207, 391
Gate City	694	Lee	253
Gatesville	126	Lenoir	233
Glenville	551	Lexington	473
Goldsboro	634	Liberty	45, 714
Granite	191, 322	Lillington	302
Grantham	725	Lincoln	137
Granville	380	Linville	489
Grassy Knob	471	Long Creek	205
Green Level	277	Louisburg	413
Greensboro	76	Lovelady	670
Greenville	284	Lowell	590
Grifton	243	Lucama	527
Grimesland	475	Maiden	592
Guilford	656	Manteo	521
Hall	53	Marble Springs	439
Hamlet	532	Masters	754
Hanks	128	Marietta	444
Harmon	420	Mattamuskeet	328
Harmony	299, 340	Matthews	461
Henderson	229	Maxton	417
Henry F. Grainger	412	McLurd	713
Hibriten	262	Meadow Branch	578
Hickory	343	Mecklenburg	176
Hiram	40, 98, 716	Memorial	696
Holland Memorial	668	Meridian	728
Hollis	535	Millbrook	97
Holly Springs	115	Mill Creek	125
Hominy	491	Mingo	206
Home	613	Mint Hill	742
Horse Creek	719	Mocksville	134
Ionic	583	Monroe	244
James B. Green	735	Montgomery	426
Jefferson Penn	384	Moorestown	388
Jeff L. Nelson	605	Moorestown	496
Jerusalem	95	Morning Star	85
J. J. Crowder	743	Mount Hermon	118
John A. Nichols	650	Mount Holly	544
John Huske Anderson	731	Mount Lebanon	117
John H. Mills	624	Mount Moriah	690
Johnston-Caswell	10	Mount Olive	208
Joppa	401, 530	Mount Pleasant	569, 573
Joseph Warren	92	Mount Vernon	143, 359
Junaluskee	145	Mystic Tie	237
Kedron	387	Neil S. Stewart	556

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)**

Newell	739	Salem	289
New Lebanon	314	Saluda	482
Newport	706	Sanford	151
New River	736	Scotch Ireland	154
North Wilkesboro	407	Scotland Neck	689
Numa F. Reid	344	Seaboard	378
Oak Grove	750	Sea Side	429
Oak Island	758	Selma	320
Ocean	405	Semper Fidelis	680
Oconee	427	Shallotte	727
Ocracoke	747	Shelby	744
Old Town	751	Siler City	403
Orient	395	Skewarkee	90
Orr	104	Snow	363
Oxford	122	Snow Creek	571
Palmyra	147	Sonoma	472
Pee Dee	150	Southern Pines	484
Pendleton	524	South Fork	462
Perquimans	106	South Gate	748
Perseverance	59	Sparta	423
Person	113	Spencer	543
Phalanx	31	Spindale	673
Phoenix	8	St. Alban	114
Piedmont	681, 711	St. Andrew	702
Pigeon River	386	St. John's	1, 3, 4, 13
Pilot	493	Stanly	348
Piney Creek	432	State Line	375
Pioneer	685	Statesville	27
Pleasant Hill	304	Stedman	730
Potecasi	418	Steele Creek	737
P. P. Turner	746	Stokes	32
Proctorville	643	Stokesdale	428
Providence	678	Stonewall	296
Pythagoras	249	Stony Point	593
Queen City	602	St. Patrick's	617
Radiance	132	St. Paul's	474
Raeford	306	Stump Sound	733
Rainbow	479	Swannanoa	561
Raleigh	500	Tabasco	271
Red Springs	501	Tabor	563
Rehoboth	279	Tally Ho	393
Relief	431	Temple	676
Renfro	691	Thomas M. Holt	492
Revolution	552	Thomasville	214
Richard Caswell	705	Traphill	483
Richlands	564	Troy	718
Rich Square	488	Truth	749
Riverside	606	Twin County	729
Roanoke	203	Unanimity	7
Robbinsville	672	Union	618
Rockingham	495	University	408
Rodgers	525	Vance	293
Rolesville	683	Vanceboro	433
Roman Eagle	550	Vandora	745
Roseboro	585	Vesper	554
Round Peak	616	Waccamaw	596
Royal White Hart	2	Wake Forest	282

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically
(Continued)**

Walnut Cove	629
Warsaw	677
Washington	675
Waxhaw	562
Wayne	112
Waynesville	259
Wendell.....	565
West Asheville	665
West Bend	434
West Gate.....	738
Western Star.....	91
Whetstone	515
White Stone.....	155
Wiccacon	240
Widow's Son	75, 519
William G. Hill	218
William PittG734	
Williams	538
William T. Bain	231
Wilmington	319
Wilson	226, 712
Winston.....	167
Winton	723
Yadkin	162
Yadkin Falls	637
Youngsville	377
Zebulon	609
Zion	81

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS**

Aberdeen	550	China Grove	283
Advance	710	Clayton	191
Ahoskie	684	Clemmons	755
Albemarle	348, 703	Cleveland	154
Andrews	529	Cliffside	460
Angier	686	Clinton	98
Apex	584	Clyde	453
Apex, Rt. 3	277	Coinjock	463
Arapahoe	479	Colerain	171
Ararat	558	Columbia	678
Arcadia	752	Columbus	719
Archdale	732	Concord	32, 720
Asheboro	188, 699	Conover	709
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius	538
Atkinson	612	Cornwall	149
Aulander	516	Cove City	583
Aurora	300	Cramerton	462
Ayden	498	Creedmoor	499
Badin	637	Dallas	263
Bahama	158	Davidson	176
Bailey	411	Deep Gap	373
Bailey, Rt. 1	569	Deep Run	304
Bakersville	357	Denton	404
Bayboro	331	Denver	757
Beaufort	109, 741	Derita	715
Beulaville	658	Dobson, Rt. 2	390
Belhaven	509	Dunn	147
Belmont	627	Dunn, R.F.D.	206
Benson	431	Durham	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City	515	East LaPort	358
Bethel	589	Edenton	7
Biscoe	437	Elizabeth City	317
Black Mountain	663	Elizabethtown	646
Bonlee	143	Elkin	454
Boone	363	Elk Park	598
Brevard	267	Enfield	447
Bryson City	427	Engelhard	328
Burgaw	138	Epsom	624
Burlington	409, 721	Erwin	556
Burnsville	717	Fair Bluff	190
Butner	697	Fairfield	520
Buxton	698	Fairmont	528
Camden	75	Fallston	356
Candler	491	Farmington	265
Canton	386	Farmville	517
Canton, Rt. 2	472	Fayetteville	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage	181	Forest City	381
Cary	198	Franklin	145
Casar	579	Franklinton	123
Catawba	606	Franklinville	128
Chadbourn	607	Fremont	613
Chapel Hill	408	Fuquay-Varina	258
Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland	664
Carolina Beach	753	Garner	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D.	737	Gastonia	369, 668, 704
Cherryville	505	Gatesville	126
		Gibsonville	271

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Glenville	551	Maiden	592
Goldsboro	112, 634	Manteo	521
Graham	492	Marble	439
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern)	725	Marion	237
Greensboro.....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshall	292
Greenville	284, 708, 734	Marshville	276
Grifton	243	Matthews	461
Grimesland	475	Maxton	417
Grover	375	Mebane	272
Halifax	2	Middlesex	525
Hamlet	532	Midland	618
Harmony	299	Millbrook	97, 743
Harrellsville	240	Mint Hill	742
Havelock	688	Mocksville	134
Hayesville	301	Monroe	244, 749
Henderson	229	Mooresboro	388
Hendersonville	387	Mooresville	496
Henry, Near	502	Morehead City	405
Hertford	106	Morganton	217
Hickory	343	Mount Airy	322, 691
Highlands	435	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	616
High Point.....	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Gilead	127
Hillsborough	19	Mount Holly	544
Hollis	535	Mount Olive	208
Holly Springs	115	Murfreesboro	17
Hookerton	95	Murphy	146
Hope Mills	391	Nashville	85
Huntersville	205	New Bern	3, 568, 724
Jackson	56	Newell	739
Jacksonville	88, 680, 736	Newland	489
Kannapolis	626, 695, 748	Newport	706
Kenansville	13	Newton	248
Kenly	257	Newton Grove	125
Kernersville	669	Norlina	630
King	722	North Wilkesboro	407
Kings Mountain	339	Norwood	150
Kinston	4, 705	Ocracoke	747
LaGrange	233	Old Fort	401
Laurinburg	305	Olin	226
Lawndale	486	Oriental	359
Leaksville	136	Oxford	122
Lenoir	262	Oxford, Rt. 5	412
Lewiston	39	Pendleton	524
Lewisville	434	Pikeville	340
Lexington	473, 696	Pilot Mountain	493
Liberty	714	Piney Creek	432
Lillington	302	Potocasi	418
Lincolnton	137	Pittsboro	102
Littleton	497	Plymouth	59
Long Beach	758	Princeton	617
Louisburg	413	Proctorville	643
Lowell	590	Raeftord	306
Lucama	527	Raleigh	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3	231
Madison	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4	740
		Ramseur	444
		Ranger	426

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)

Red Springs	501	Tarboro	58
Reidsville	384	Taylorsville	253
Richlands	564	Thomasville	214
Rich Square	488	Trap Hill	483
Riegelwood	596	Trenton	81
Roanoke Rapids	519	Troutman	374
Robbins	555	Troy	718
Robbinsville	672	Tryon	605
Robersonville	296	Union Grove	471
Rockingham	495	Valdese	670
Rockwell	657	Vanceboro	433
Rocky Mount	230, 602, 729	Wadesboro	64
Rolesville	683	Wakefield	155
Roseboro	585	Wake Forest	282
Rose Hill	279	Wake Forest, Rt. 3	380
Roxboro	113	Wallace	595
Rutherfordton	91	Walnut Cove	629
St. Paul's	474	Warrenton	10
Salemburg	379	Warsaw	677
Salisbury	99, 576	Washington	104, 675
Saluda	482	Waxhaw	562
Sanford	151, 172	Waynesville	259
Scotland Neck	689	Weaverville	170
Seaboard	378	Weldon	203
Selma	320	Wendell	565
Shallotte	727	West End	654
Shawboro, Star Route	53	West Jefferson	594
Shelby	202, 744	Whiteville	207
Shelby, Rt. 5	534	Wilkesboro	45
Siler City	403	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1	573
Smithfield	84	Williamston	90
Sneads Ferry	733	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Snow Hill	132	Wilson	117, 712
Southern Pines	484	Windsor	5
South Mills	314	Wingate	578
Southport	249	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685,
Sparta	423		711, 751
Spencer	543	Winton	723
Spindale	673	Yadkinville	162
Spring Hope, Rt. 2	187	Yadkinville, Rt. 3	420
Spring Lake	667	Yanceyville	11
Spruce Pine	554	Youngsville	377
Stanley	713	Zebulon	609
Stantonsburg	92	Zebulon, Rt. 1	165
Statesville	27, 690		
Statesville, Rt. 5	571		
Stedman	730		
Stem	393		
Stocksville	293		
Stokesdale	428		
Stony Point	593		
Swannanoa	561		
Swanquarter	294		
Swansboro	429		
Swiss	397		
Sylva	459		
Tabor City	563		

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 698
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln	137, 757
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)

59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437, 718
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes	629, 722
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance	229
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397, 717

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.	357, 489, 554, 598

North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

Abstract of Returns

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE COUNTY			INITIATED	PASSED	NAMED	ADMITTED	EXPANDED	REMOVED	EXCLUDED	DECEASED	RECEIVED	DEFERRED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.					
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	10	6	7	3	6	0	0	6	7	17	638	624	14	0	1	31	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	65	64	1	0	0	2	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	5	4	4	0	4	0	4	3	4	275	272	3	0	0	8	50.00	15.00	3	
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	298	294	4	0	1	5	50.00	20.00	4
5	Charity	(2) Windsor	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	114	112	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	5
6	Usuality	(1) Edison	3	3	3	1	0	1	0	2	4	5	185	177	8	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	6
7	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	3	5	7	5	1	0	0	3	0	13	516	513	3	0	0	11	75.00	20.00	7
8	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warren	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	68	66	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	8
9	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	143	141	2	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	9
10	St. John's	(12) Kernsboro	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	1	2	127	121	6	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	10
11	American Geor	(19) Murfreeboro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	112	109	3	0	0	2	60.00	25.00	11
12	Eagle	(30)Hillaborough	4	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	205	209	0	4	0	22	75.00	20.00	12
13	Statesville	(42) Statesville	4	3	3	5	0	0	0	7	1	4	212	208	4	0	1	12	60.00	25.00	13
14	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	1	2	2	6	1	0	0	11	6	10	413	395	18	0	0	38	100.00	25.00	14
15	Stokes	(43) Concord	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	4	2	12	435	423	12	0	2	10	75.00	25.00	15
16	David	(2) Lawson	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	29	30	0	1	0	3	50.00	25.00	16
17	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	9	9	9	5	3	0	0	5	9	10	581	574	7	0	1	24	75.00	25.00	17
18	Liberty	(60) Wilkesboro	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	194	193	1	0	2	7	50.00	25.00	18
19	Hall	(1)Shawboro, New Bern	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	143	141	2	0	3	4	50.00	20.00	19
20	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	60	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	20
21	Concord	(18) Tarboro	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	197	198	0	1	0	6	50.00	18.00	21	
22	Perseverance	(4) Plymouth	5	3	2	1	1	0	0	5	2	5	226	218	8	0	2	8	50.00	20.00	22
23	Kilwinning	(29) Wadeboro	5	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	3	4	205	205	0	0	2	6	75.00	20.00	23
24	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	96	96	0	0	0	2	100.00	20.00	24

74	Greenboro	(30)	Greenboro	Watford	8	5	5	0	2	0	0	10	2	10	499	444	15	0	0	22	75.00	20.00	76
81	Zion	(17)	Trenton	Jones	4	5	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	121	124	0	3	0	2	50.00	20.00	81
83	Lafayette	(19)	Jacksonville	Simons	4	7	7	2	0	0	0	2	1	4	379	381	0	2	0	2	50.00	20.00	82
84	Pelham	(27)	Southfield	Johnson	7	3	6	5	2	0	0	2	1	8	205	207	0	2	0	2	75.00	35.00	84
85	Merimee Star	(18)	Scotville	Nash	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	99	102	0	3	0	0	50.00	18.00	85
90	Stewakre	(2)	Williamston	Martin	8	9	9	3	0	0	0	3	0	4	191	196	0	5	1	9	75.00	18.00	90
91	Western Star	(59)	Hunterford	Hunterford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	100	0	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	(17)	Stantonsburg	Watson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	76	72	4	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	92
95	Jerusalem	(11)	Hickory	Wright	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	60	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	95
97	Milbrook	(28)	Milbrook	Wade	14	9	10	2	1	0	0	5	4	4	231	231	0	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	97
98	Hiram	(15)	Clinton	Stanton	7	6	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	7	283	284	0	1	0	6	50.00	15.00	98
99	Pulliam	(41)	Salisbury	Boyd	7	6	8	3	2	0	0	2	1	10	343	343	0	0	3	20	75.00	25.00	99
102	Columbus	(31)	Pelham	Crabham	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	97	96	1	0	0	5	50.00	25.00	102
104	Ort	(4)	Washington	Leahart	14	11	11	3	1	0	0	6	2	4	245	246	0	3	1	10	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	(1)	Hillford	Leopold	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	147	147	0	0	1	2	75.00	15.00	106
109	Franklin	(8)	Frankfort	Frankfort	17	17	16	4	0	0	0	1	11	376	384	0	8	1	5	75.00	15.00	109	
112	Warren	(16)	Knobbside	Warren	9	11	9	3	1	0	0	2	4	9	409	407	2	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	112
113	Freeman	(23)	Hickory	Freeman	5	4	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	7	141	141	0	0	0	9	100.00	25.00	113
114	St Albans	(14)	Londonston	Londonston	9	7	8	5	1	0	0	0	2	18	349	343	6	0	2	7	100.00	24.00	114
115	Holly Springs	(26)	Holly Springs	Wade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	39	1	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon	(17)	Wade	Wade	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	223	215	8	0	1	8	75.00	15.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	(61)	Asheville	Hammer	5	4	3	4	1	0	0	5	2	11	419	409	10	0	0	26	60.00	20.00	118
122	Orford	(32)	Orford	Orford	8	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	256	262	0	6	0	12	100.00	20.00	122
123	Franklin	(22)	Franklin	Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	50	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	123
125	Mill Creek	(15)	Stanton	Stanton	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	136	134	2	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	125
126	Gauleville	(1)	Gauleville	Gaule	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	117	117	0	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	126
127	Blackstar	(38)	Mount Airy	Wright	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	113	109	4	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	127
128	Heale	(37)	Franklinville	Franklinville	4	5	5	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	45	48	0	5	0	0	50.00	20.00	128
129	Dan River	(35)	Weldon	Hamlin	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	192	192	0	0	0	6	75.00	20.00	129
132	Radiance	(11)	Snow Hill	Clinton	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	75	2	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	132
134	Rockville	(48)	Rockville	Blair	1	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	171	174	0	3	1	5	100.00	30.00	134

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESUMED	EXPELLED	DISSENTED	EXAGGERATED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leakville	(38) Eden	Rockingham	9	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	267	271	0	4	2	7	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	246	243	3	0	1	12	100.00	20.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	133	132	1	0	0	5	75.00	25.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Bonlee	Chatham	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	67	0	1	0	5	50.00	20.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	6	6	6	9	0	0	0	5	1	3	265	271	0	6	0	5	100.00	20.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	166	168	0	2	0	3	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Harnett	8	8	12	2	4	0	0	0	1	15	402	404	0	2	1	5	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(33) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	51	0	1	0	4	75.00	15.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	52	52	0	0	0	2	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	10	10	11	2	3	0	0	2	0	2	181	192	0	11	3	10	50.00	20.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	94	95	0	1	0	6	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakesville*	Wake	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	168	166	2	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	155
156	Knap of Heads	(32) Ithama	Durham	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	93	95	0	2	0	3	100.00	15.00	156
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	165	162	3	0	0	5	50.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	62	60	2	0	0	1	50.00	40.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	5	2	7	262	251	11	0	0	23	75.00	25.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Weaverville	Hancoube	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	5	143	144	0	1	0	6	70.00	15.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Hertie	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	58	0	1	0	1	50.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	8	9	9	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	233	235	0	2	2	9	50.00	20.00	172
																					174	
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	96	0	2	1	3	100.00	12.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Monroe	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	75	0	5	0	3	50.00	20.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Rt. 2	Nash	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	98	97	1	0	1	1	50.00	15.00	187
188	Halfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	166	163	3	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	188

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP YEAR END	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	Davie	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	71	70	1	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	5	6	6	2	1	0	0	1	1	4	294	297	0	3	1	9	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tabasco (30)	Gibsonville	Guilford	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	93	0	3	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
272	Stingham (30)	Mebane	Alamance	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	171	0	1	0	4	75.00	20.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	131	0	2	0	2	50.00	25.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	59	57	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	277
279	Rebooth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	67	66	1	0	0	1	50.00	24.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	137	138	0	1	0	9	50.00	15.00	282
283	Eureka (37)	China Grove	Rowan	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	5	224	223	1	0	3	9	60.00	15.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	4	4	6	0	1	0	0	3	3	9	248	240	8	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284
289	Salem (35)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	21	18	18	1	1	0	0	5	10	10	795	790	5	0	1	15	75.00	25.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	5	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	206	204	2	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (52)	Stockville	Duncombe	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	164	166	0	2	0	3	50.00	20.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	58	58	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	294
298	Stonewall (6)	Robersonville	Martin	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	110	112	0	2	0	2	50.00	18.00	298
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	62	58	4	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	78	74	4	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (58)	Hayesville	Clay	6	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	239	244	0	5	1	0	50.00	15.00	301
302	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	6	8	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	7	227	223	4	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (8)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	10	6	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	156	167	0	11	3	1	50.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	3	6	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	183	190	0	7	1	8	100.00	20.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	143	144	0	1	2	6	50.00	20.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	102	101	1	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	9	9	9	3	1	0	0	4	1	7	404	405	0	1	4	13	100.00	25.00	317

319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	12	12	12	6	7	0	0	8	2	17	524	522	2	0	3	12	100.00	25.00	319
320	Selma (18)	Selma	Johnston	9	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	115	120	0	5	0	4	75.00	20.00	320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	263	266	0	3	0	14	100.00	20.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	63	59	4	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	2	4	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	128	129	0	1	0	5	50.00	20.00	331
339	Fairview (42)	King Mountain	Cleveland	13	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	252	257	0	5	4	6	75.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony (18)	Pikeville	Wayne	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	96	0	4	0	2	75.00	18.00	340
343	Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	18	19	19	5	6	0	0	22	2	9	529	526	3	0	5	12	75.00	20.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid (36)	HIGH Point	Guilford	7	5	5	2	1	0	0	2	2	7	321	318	3	0	0	14	75.00	20.00	344
348	Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	343	339	4	0	0	12	60.00	25.00	348
352	Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	10	8	8	2	2	0	0	0	3	14	653	648	5	0	2	22	100.00	15.00	352
356	Fallston (42)	Fallston	Cleveland	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	130	128	2	0	1	0	60.00	15.00	356
357	Bakersville (51)	Bakersville	Mitchell	3	6	8	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	158	162	0	4	0	2	70.00	25.00	357
358	East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	114	114	0	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	94	92	2	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	9	10	11	0	1	0	0	4	3	8	245	242	3	0	1	9	100.00	37.00	363
369	Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	23	22	22	4	3	0	0	5	3	8	491	504	0	13	6	14	60.00	25.00	369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	74	75	0	1	1	5	50.00	15.00	373
374	Campbell (45)	Troutman	Iredell	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	76	0	3	1	1	50.00	20.00	374
376	State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	6	0	2	71	67	4	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	376
377	Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	44	0	3	0	1	75.00	15.00	377
378	Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	43	41	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379	Cobles (14)	Salemburg	Ramapo	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	69	0	2	0	3	50.00	12.00	379
380	Granville (23)	Wake Forest, N.C.	Granville	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	38	40	0	2	0	1	50.00	25.00	380
381	Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	155	155	0	0	3	2	75.00	45.00	381
384	Jafferson Penn (23)	Reidsville	Rockingham	10	6	6	2	0	0	0	3	0	9	294	290	4	0	6	9	125.00	25.00	384
386	Pigeon River	Canton	Waywood	4	7	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	7	249	247	2	0	0	8	75.00	20.00	386
387	Kedron (56)	Hendersonville	Henderson	6	8	9	9	0	0	0	1	3	8	381	387	0	6	4	17	100.00	25.00	387
388	Mooreboro (43)	Mooreboro	Cleveland	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	115	106	9	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	388
390	Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Burly	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	117	117	0	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	390
391	Lebanon (13)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	14	16	15	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	209	223	0	14	0	2	100.00	15.00	391

192

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RE-ENTERED	EXPELLED	RE-SUSPENDED	EX-COMMUNICATED	RE-ADMITTED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP FORGOTTEN	RENEWAL MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	RE-ENTERED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
392	Tally Ho	(33) Stem	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	9	11	13	2	2	0	0	11	0	3	286	289	0	3	0	6	100.00	25.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(62) Swain	Yancey	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	131	131	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	397
401	Joppa	(59) Old Fort	McDowell	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	129	130	0	1	1	3	75.00	20.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	152	146	6	0	1	3	75.00	25.00	403
404	Denton	(45) Denton	Davidson	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	3	2	85	85	0	0	0	3	50.00	18.00	404	
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Currier	8	7	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	9	328	331	0	3	1	7	100.00	20.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	6	6	3	0	0	0	2	4	2	162	163	0	1	0	10	50.00	25.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	3	2	2	3	2	0	0	1	3	152	154	0	2	0	7	100.00	25.00	408	
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	13	322	310	12	0	0	25	75.00	20.00	409	
411	Ballay	(17) Ballay	Nash	8	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	69	0	10	0	1	50.00	25.00	411
412	Henry F. Granger	(33) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	35	1	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg	(22) Louisburg	Franklin	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	5	153	151	2	0	0	4	75.00	24.00	413
417	Naaton	(14) Naaton	Holcomb	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	56	52	4	0	1	1	50.00	30.00	417	
418	Potecaul	(19) Potecaul	Northampton	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	90	0	0	0	4	50.00	12.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	57	55	2	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Alleghany	4	5	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	165	170	0	5	3	2	50.00	15.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	160	157	3	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oonoee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	143	133	10	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(36) Stokesdale	Guliford	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	118	115	3	0	0	2	60.00	20.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	4	6	7	2	0	0	0	4	4	2	243	242	1	0	3	4	75.00	25.00	429
431	Relief	(28) Benson	Johnston	6	6	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	113	111	2	0	0	6	75.00	50.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Alleghany	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	50	48	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	125	128	0	3	0	1	50.00	20.00	433

424	West Bend	(48)	Lewisville	Forsyth	5	6	7	3	1	0	0	0	1	5	147	152	0	5	0	5	75.00	20.00	434
425	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Nacott	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	52	55	2	0	0	6	50.00	12.00	435
427	Blacoe	(38)	Blacoe	Montgomery	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	168	167	1	0	1	6	50.00	20.00	437
429	Marble Springs	(65)	Marble	Cherokee	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	82	80	2	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	429
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramscor	Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	88	85	3	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	444
446	Biltmore	(61)	Asheville	Bancombe	11	19	18	3	1	0	0	2	3	9	514	522	0	8	3	7	60.00	20.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	97	101	0	4	0	3	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	105	100	5	0	0	5	50.00	15.00	453
454	Kikio	(47)	Kikio	Surry	5	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	177	181	0	4	4	6	50.00	25.00	454
459	Dillaboro	(64)	Sylva	Jackson	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	162	160	2	0	1	5	75.00	20.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	8	9	8	2	3	1	0	5	3	5	218	217	1	0	2	2	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	8	1	6	359	351	8	0	1	2	100.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(84)	Cramerton	Gaston	13	10	12	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	162	167	0	5	2	3	60.00	20.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Coinjock	Currituck	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	5	136	133	3	0	1	3	75.00	25.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(51)	Union Grove	Iredell	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	74	74	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Mt 2	Haywood	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	114	0	2	1	2	60.00	12.00	472
473	Lexington	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	9	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	264	267	0	3	1	9	75.00	20.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Holston	6	6	5	3	2	0	0	3	1	1	79	84	0	5	0	3	100.00	30.00	474
475	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	5	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	76	87	0	11	0	0	50.00	20.00	475
479	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Famlico	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	95	0	4	1	0	50.00	15.00	479
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Folk	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	73	74	0	1	0	2	90.00	20.00	482
483	Trapbill	(50)	Trapbill	Wilkes	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	72	0	6	0	1	50.00	20.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	1	1	1	7	0	0	0	4	0	7	272	269	3	0	1	9	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawndale	(58)	Lawndale	Cleveland	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	75	0	4	1	0	60.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	54	52	2	0	1	2	50.00	12.00	488
489	Livville	(58)	Newland	Avery	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	137	140	0	3	0	2	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hominy	(61)	Candler	Hurcombe	14	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	195	200	0	5	3	6	60.00	15.00	491
492	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	9	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	198	200	0	2	0	2	75.00	20.00	492
493	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	62	61	1	0	1	5	50.00	60.00	493
495	Rockingham	(30)	Rockingham	Richmond	9	7	5	2	1	0	0	7	3	8	249	239	10	0	1	1	80.00	30.00	495
496	Mooreville	(52)	Mooreville	Iredell	7	5	5	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	219	218	1	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	496

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DISMISSED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP STARTED YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DEFERRED	INCREASE	REDUCED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	67	0	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	497
498	Ayden	(5) Ayden	Pitt	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	112	110	2	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	55	1	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	138	140	0	2	0	8	75.00	20.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	3	3	3	3	1	0	0	2	3	1	120	121	0	1	1	1	50.00	25.00	501
502	Cookville	(57) Near Henry*	Catawba	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	133	129	4	0	0	2	65.00	12.00	502
503	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	11	7	7	1	3	0	0	4	4	4	255	257	0	2	0	5	65.00	12.00	503
504	Belhaven	(4) Belhaven	Waufoot	6	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	132	132	0	0	0	2	50.00	22.50	504
505	Whetstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	6	7	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	124	120	4	0	2	1	75.00	25.00	505
506	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Bertie	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	52	52	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	506
507	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	125	124	1	0	1	8	60.00	20.00	507
508	Widow's Son	(20) Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	11	12	12	3	0	0	0	2	1	4	191	199	0	8	5	4	75.00	15.00	508
509	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	40	0	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	509
510	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	2	2	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	6	315	314	1	0	0	15	75.00	20.00	510
511	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	92	90	2	0	0	0	60.00	20.00	511
512	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Nash	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	62	61	1	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	512
513	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	91	89	2	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	513
514	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	175	178	0	3	0	2	100.00	25.00	514
515	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	11	10	12	1	2	0	0	3	2	2	183	191	0	8	0	1	50.00	20.00	515
516	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	15	15	15	4	1	0	0	8	9	15	308	296	12	0	0	43	100.00	35.00	516
517	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	13	9	9	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	207	207	0	0	2	12	75.00	25.00	517
518	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Ilt. 5	Cleveland	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	128	127	1	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	518
519	Holts	(69) Holts	Rutherford	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	120	120	0	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	519
520	William	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	103	105	0	2	0	4	100.00	20.00	520

542	Caribbean	(38)	Greenbore	Wulford	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	6	423	407	16	0	0	15	100.00	20.00	542
543	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Homan	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	4	247	245	2	0	0	9	75.00	20.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(54)	Mount Holly	Carson	5	5	5	2	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	251	254	0	3	1	5	100.00	15.00	544
550	Hanna Eagle	(20)	Alcedon	Moore	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	129	120	0	1	2	4	65.00	20.00	550
551	Greenville	(44)	Greenville	Jackson	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	52	53	0	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(38)	Greenbore	Wulford	16	17	17	5	1	0	0	0	8	2	10	729	742	0	3	4	15	75.00	15.00	552	
554	Vesper	(38)	Spice Pine	McKell	6	5	5	2	4	0	0	0	5	2	7	216	213	3	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	554	
555	Elmer	(31)	Hubbott	Moore	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	164	162	2	0	3	1	60.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28)	Keen	Harrett	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	198	196	2	0	0	2	100.00	12.00	556
558	Alaret	(47)	Alaret	Starry	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
559	Stranahan	(61)	Stranahan	Huronbe	3	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	197	196	1	0	2	4	60.00	12.00	559
562	Wahaw	(29)	Wahaw	Union	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	3	101	96	5	0	0	3	75.00	35.00	562	
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Colman	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	106	105	1	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richards	(9)	Richards	Union	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	108	108	0	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	564	
565	Wendell	(23)	Wendell	Wick	8	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	111	119	0	8	1	3	50.00	25.00	565	
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	11	8	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	502	495	7	0	2	6	50.00	16.00	568	
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Bluff, Ill. 1	Sab	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	569	
571	Snow Creek	(5)	Snowville, Mo. 5	Frederic	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	90	86	4	0	0	4	50.00	25.00	571	
572	Mount Pleasant	(89)	Champion	Wilks	4	6	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	146	154	0	5	0	3	50.00	20.00	572	
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Homan	15	12	12	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	368	358	0	10	3	25	75.00	25.00	576	
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Winette	Union	5	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	72	0	3	0	0	50.00	12.00	578	
579	Cham	(45)	Cham	Cherokee	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	112	110	0	6	0	0	50.00	20.00	579	
582	Logic	(7)	Cove City	Craven	5	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	132	124	0	2	1	3	75.00	20.00	582		
584	Abbe	(28)	Abbe	Wake	6	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	109	105	4	0	1	4	75.00	30.00	584	
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Stimpson	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	97	100	0	3	0	0	3	75.00	30.00	585	
588	Bethel	(13)	Bethel	Pitt	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	42	41	1	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	588	
590	Lowell	(64)	Lowell	Carson	27	24	24	6	1	0	0	0	3	2	7	305	324	0	19	7	4	75.00	20.00	590	
592	Minden	(33)	Minden	Carson	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	158	151	7	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	592	
593	Strong Point	(51)	Strong Point	Alamander	8	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	79	81	0	2	1	3	50.00	30.00	593	
594	Abbe	(49)	West Jefferson	Abbe	7	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	155	155	0	0	3	7	75.00	20.00	594	
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	5	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	145	148	0	3	1	6	50.00	20.00	595

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	REMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
595	Waccamaw	(13) Bolton	Columbus	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	98	0	3	2	0	75.00	35.00	595
596	Cranberry	(58) Elk Park	Avery	5	4	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	132	136	0	4	0	3	50.00	20.00	596
602	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Naah	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	209	206	3	0	0	9	50.00	25.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	91	90	1	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	605
606	Riverside	(53) Catawba	Catawba	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	166	169	0	3	0	5	75.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourn	Columbus	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	108	105	3	0	0	1	100.00	20.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	87	84	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	609
612	Atkinson	(10) Atkinson	Pender	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	57	58	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	612
613	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	57	57	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	613
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, Rt. 2	Surry	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	163	163	0	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	81	0	3	1	1	50.00	30.00	617
618	Union	(45) Midland	Cabarrus	7	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	4	196	197	0	1	0	5	75.00	25.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epson*	Franklin	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	1	0	50.00	24.00	624
626	Canosa Memorial	(49) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	6	8	7	3	1	0	0	4	0	18	490	479	11	0	3	10	75.00	25.00	626
627	Belmont	(54) Belmont	Gaston	5	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	4	8	253	247	6	0	1	6	75.00	20.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(25) Walnut Cove	Stokes	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	98	96	2	0	0	4	90.00	20.00	629
630	Francis S. Peckard	(21) Norlina	Warren	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	60	0	0	0	4			630
634	Goldboro	(16) Goldsboro	Wayne	5	7	8	3	0	0	0	1	5	10	298	293	5	0	0	12	75.00	25.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(28) Badin	Stanly	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	4	1	6	96	90	6	0	0	9	50.00	30.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	52	53	0	1	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(13) Elizabethtown	Bladen	9	6	6	3	1	0	0	1	1	2	151	157	0	6	3	4	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	4	2	3	0	1	0	0	4	2	13	196	181	15	0	0	6	60.00	20.00	650
654	Elberta	(30) West End	Moore	5	4	5	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	85	90	0	5	1	4	75.00	12.00	654
656	Guilford	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	12	12	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	417	419	0	2	0	21	75.00	20.00	656

657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	6	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	267	277	0	10	2	4	75.00	20.00	657
658	Deulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	131	132	0	1	1	0	50.00	20.00	658
659	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	5	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	7	191	189	2	0	0	4	80.00	25.00	659
660	Gariand	(16) Gariand	Sampeon	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	59	58	1	0	0	2	50.00	35.00	660
661	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	8	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	8	270	268	2	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	661
662	Fort Dragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	11	8	9	4	6	0	0	15	5	5	571	565	6	0	1	2	100.00	15.00	662
663	Holland Memorial	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	13	10	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	388	379	9	0	2	6	60.00	25.00	663
664	Kernersville	(48) Kernersville	Forsyth	10	9	9	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	237	244	0	7	5	4	100.00	20.00	664
665	Levelady	(67) Valdese	Burke	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	162	164	0	2	1	6	100.00	25.00	665
666	Robbinsville	(65) Robbinsville	Graham	8	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	237	239	0	2	0	3	50.00	20.00	666
667	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	5	8	8	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	177	188	0	11	1	6	100.00	15.00	667
668	Acacia	(45) High Point	Guilford	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	275	268	7	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	668
669	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaufort	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	165	160	5	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	669
670	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	3	6	6	7	0	0	15	3	13	550	538	12	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	670
671	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	102	102	0	0	1	1	50.00	25.00	671
672	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	2	119	114	5	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	672
673	Creasy Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	18	17	17	10	4	0	0	8	8	15	776	776	0	0	4	2	75.00	25.00	673
674	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	6	1	6	420	410	10	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	674
675	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	157	158	0	1	0	2	75.00	20.00	675
676	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	9	5	6	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	91	97	0	6	0	1	50.00	25.00	676
677	Ahoke	(2) Ahoke	Hertford	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	147	145	2	0	1	1	60.00	20.00	677
678	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	7	5	1	1	0	0	3	4	6	258	252	6	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	678
679	Angier	(28) Angier	Harnett	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	114	114	0	0	2	2	50.00	25.00	679
680	Yallowbirds	(32) Durham	Durham	4	2	5	1	2	0	0	5	1	5	267	264	3	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	680
681	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	6	2	5	347	336	11	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	681
682	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	87	88	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	682
683	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	6	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	165	170	0	5	1	3	60.00	25.00	683
684	Kenfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	6	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	164	169	0	5	0	0	100.00	20.00	684
685	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	17	16	18	7	0	0	0	13	11	10	847	838	9	0	1	0	100.00	15.00	685
686	Charles M. Setzer	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	3	5	7	0	0	0	5	7	8	399	391	8	0	0	5	100.00	25.00	686
687	Gate City	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	10	10	9	3	0	0	0	3	1	4	326	330	0	4	0	6	75.00	20.00	687

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	BAILED	ADMITTED	RENEWED	EXPIRED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
695	Allen-Graham	(45) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	17	13	13	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	304	315	0	11	2	1	75.00	25.00	695
696	Memorial	(45) Lexington	Davidson	5	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	202	202	0	0	1	2	75.00	30.00	696
697	Butner	(33) Butner	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	77	75	2	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3) Buxton	Dare	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	138	134	4	0	1	1	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	5	8	10	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	206	213	0	7	2	0	50.00	15.00	699
700	Friendship	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	6	5	5	0	3	0	0	10	1	1	257	253	4	0	0	3	100.00	25.00	700
701	Garner	(24) Garner	Wake	9	9	8	5	0	0	0	2	4	3	164	168	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	5	7	233	229	4	0	1	0	100.00	25.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38) Albemarle	Stanly	15	15	15	1	1	0	0	8	0	2	265	252	0	7	0	1	60.00	25.00	703
704	King Solomon	(55) Gastonia	Gaston	12	12	12	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	166	179	0	13	2	1	60.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	0	12	9	5	3	0	0	2	5	3	253	260	0	7	5	0	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8) Newport	Carteret	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	146	146	0	0	1	2	75.00	15.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	9	7	6	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	149	157	0	8	1	0	75.00	25.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5) Greenville	Pitt	6	7	7	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	186	188	0	2	1	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(83) Conover	Catawba	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	126	121	5	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48) Advance	Davie	3	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	117	122	0	5	0	0	75.00	15.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	94	93	1	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	711
712	Wilson	(17) Wilson	Wilson	8	5	8	2	2	0	0	2	0	2	173	181	0	8	0	1	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54) Stanley	Gaston	5	4	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	134	138	0	4	0	2	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37) Liberty	Randolph	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	104	0	5	0	3	75.00	15.00	714
715	Derita	(42) Derita	Mecklenburg	13	14	14	3	0	0	0	10	3	4	439	439	0	0	4	2	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45) High Point	Guilford	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	80	82	0	2	0	3	75.00	25.00	716
717	Burnsville	(83) Burnsville	Yancey	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	112	115	0	3	3	1	75.00	15.00	717
718	Troy	(38) Troy	Polk	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	127	126	1	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	718

719	Horse Creek	(60)	Columbus	Montgomery	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	72	73	0	1	2	0	75.00	25.00	719
720	Cabarrus	(48)	Concord	Cabarrus	17	14	14	1	0	0	0	3	0	6	214	220	0	6	0	0	75.00	25.00	720
721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	178	180	0	2	2	0	75.00	20.00	721
722	Klag	(46)	King	Stokes	8	9	9	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	150	143	0	3	1	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(2)	Winton	Herford	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	10	10	10	2	3	0	0	6	0	2	185	192	0	7	1	0	50.00	15.00	724
725	Oranitham	(7)	Oranitham No. 7 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	6	10	10	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	175	177	0	2	0	1	50.00	15.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	3	4	4	3	0	0	0	6	5	2	186	180	6	0	1	1	100.00	24.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Durham	9	10	11	4	2	0	0	6	3	6	275	277	0	2	2	2	100.00	20.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	10	8	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	160	169	0	9	0	2	100.00	12.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	193	195	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	729
730	Stedman	(28)	Stedman	Cumberland	2	2	1	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	70	72	0	2	0	1	50.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske				11	11	11	1	1	0	0	11	3	2	278	275	3	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	731
	Anderson	(28)	Payetteville	Cumberland																			
732	Beak Hill	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	115	115	0	0	0	0	75.00	25.00	732
733	Stump Sound	(9)	Seaside Ferry	Onslow	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	122	121	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	733
734	William Pitt	(8)	Greenville	Pitt	8	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	95	103	0	8	0	1	50.00	20.00	734
735	J. D. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	8	8	11	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	178	185	0	7	2	0	75.00	40.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	11	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	162	168	0	6	1	0	50.00	20.00	736
737	Steele Creek	(42)	Charlotte R4	Mecklenburg	27	22	22	5	2	0	0	5	6	5	394	407	0	13	1	0	100.00	25.00	737
738	West Gale	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	25	23	23	5	6	0	0	1	3	4	352	378	0	26	3	0	100.00	20.00	738
739	Newell	(40)	Newell	Mecklenburg	5	5	4	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	163	161	2	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	53	0	5	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crislie Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	14	14	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	120	128	0	8	8	1	75.00	15.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	16	13	13	7	2	0	0	3	0	2	332	349	0	17	0	0	100.00	20.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	64	68	0	4	0	0	75.00	25.00	743
744	Shelby	(66)	Shelby	Cleveland	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	123	126	0	3	1	0	60.00	20.00	744
745	Vandora	(54)	Gilmer	Wake	11	4	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	124	124	0	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Gulford	12	12	12	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	159	174	0	15	1	0	75.00	18.00	746

1981 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REMOVED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke	Hyde	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	58	60	0	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	89	88	1	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	748
749 Truth (39) Monroe	Union	7	7	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	126	134	0	8	3	0	75.00	25.00	749
750 Oak Grove (32) Durham	Durham	9	9	9	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	106	112	0	6	1	0	100.00	15.00	750
751 Old Town (46) Old Town	Forayth	13	12	10	6	1	0	0	3	3	1	182	192	0	10	2	1	75.00	30.00	751
752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia	Davidson	3	2	4	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	69	77	0	8	0	0	75.00	50.00	752
753 Federal Point (10) C. Beach	New Hanover	7	8	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	68	0	9	1	0	100.00	25.00	
754 Masters (25) Bealeigh	Wake	11	8	8	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	56	65	0	9	1	0	75.00	50.00	
755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons	Forayth	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	51	55	0	4	0	0	100.00	30.00	
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Cumberland	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	54	60	0	6	0	0	75.00	25.00	
757 Denver (53) Denver	Lincoln	8	5	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	74	82	0	8	2	0	75.00	25.00	
U. D. Oak Island (10) Long Beach	Brunswick	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49	0	0	100.00	25.00	
		2058	1859	1899	602	228	6	0	736	475	1400	72964	73076	780	892	305	1235			

INDEX

A

Astract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges	186
Address:	
Grand Orator	46
State Master Councilor, DeMolay	75
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of	63
Action Taken	104
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1983	105
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session	29
First Day, Afternoon Session	74
Second Day, Morning Session	100
Second Day, Afternoon Session	118

B

Banks, Nelson B.—See Grand Master, Nelson B. Banks, 1981-82:	
Budget, 1982	101

C

Charter:	
Oak Island Lodge, Petition for, Received	68
Oak Island Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	124
Oak Island Lodge, Granted	111
Oak Island Lodge No. 758, <i>Facsimile</i> of	123
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of	114
Members of	11
Report of	95
Present at Annual Communication	31

D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1981	133
Dispensation:	
Oak Island Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for	122
Oak Island Lodge U. D., <i>Facsimile</i> of	125
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication	29
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1982-83)	16
Past, Honorary Title of	98
Present at Annual Communication	32
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
Appointment of	115
List of (1982-83)	15
Past, Honorary Title of	100
Present at Annual Communication	31

E

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1982-83)	111
Election of Others	112
Emergent Communications:	
Kenly, May 23, 1981	17
Old Town, July 18, 1981	18

Fair Bluff, July 31, 1981	20
Sanford, August 8, 1981	21
Kenly, December 8, 1981	23
New Bern, January 5, 1982	24
Fallston, February 6, 1982	27
Aurora, February 15, 1982	28
Eulogy:	
To Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master	82
To Alfred A. Kafer, P.G.M.	79
To William H. White, P.G.M.	76
F	
Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations, Photographs—See Appendix:	
Finance:	
Budget, 1982	101
Committee on, Report of	101
Committee on, Recommendations of	102
Committee on, Resolution of	62
G	
General Purposes, Board of:	
Election of Members of	114
Members of	11
Present at Annual Communication	31
Reports of	95, 112
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to	67
Representative Elected	114
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed	113
Elected	111
List of Elective, 1787-1981	146
Installed	116
Present at Annual Communication	30
Grand Lodges:	
List of, United States and Foreign	151
Representatives, United States and Foreign	151
Grand Master, Nelson B. Banks, 1981-82:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to	115
Eulogy to	82
Orders by	91
Portrait of	83
Grand Master, Ava Clarence Honeycutt, 1982-83:	
Appointments of	113
Apron Presented to	116
Biography	6
Elected	111
Installation Remarks of	116
Orders by Acting Grand Master	86
Portrait of	5
Report of Acting Grand Master	86
Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:	
Report of	46
Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:	
Report of	50

H

Honeycutt, Ava Clarence—See Grand Master Ava C. Honeycutt, 1982-83:

I

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) 116

J

Joseph Montfort Medals:

Roster of Recipients (1940-1981)..... 126

K

Kafer, Alfred Albrecht, Jr.:

Eulogy to 79

Portrait of 80

L

Laudamus Certificates:

Roster of Holders of the 141

Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:

Abstract of Returns of 186

Constituted 90

Instituted 90

Representatives of, at Annual Communication 33

Lodges, Roster of:

By Number 162

By Name Alphabetically..... 173

By Cities and Towns..... 177

By Counties 180

By Districts 182

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:

Committee on 14

Committee on, Report of 65

Directors 11

Directors Elected 113

Directors, Report of President 56

Administrator's, Report of 57

Masonic Service Association of United States:

Report of Representative to 66

Representative Elected 114

N

Necrology:

Report of Committee on 76

North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

Directors 11

Director Elected 112

Directors, Report of 69

O

Oxford Orphanage:

Committee on 14

Committee on, Report of 64

Directors 12

Directors Elected 113

Directors, Report of 59

Superintendent, Report of 60

P

Past Grand Masters:

List of 1787-1981, inclusive	8
Present at Annual Communication	30
Roster of Living	10

Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

Petitions:

For Charters—See Charters
For Restoration—See Restoration

Portraits:

Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master (1981-82)	83
Ava Clarence Honeycutt, Grand Master (1982-83)	5
Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.G.M.	80
William H. White, P.G.M.	77

Presentations:

Apron, Past Grand Master's	116
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters	100

R

Reception of:

Distinguished Guests	29
Past Grand Masters	30

Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance	102
Of Grand Master	94

Reports:

Auditor	53
Board of	
Custodians	95
General Purposes:	
Final	112
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master	95
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	62

Commission:

Code	71
Lodge Service	53

Committee on:

Appeals	108
By-Laws	54
Charity	56
Charters and Dispensations	111
Credentials	110
DeMolay	61
Finance	101
Resolution	62
Masonic and Eastern Star Home	65
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Administrator's Report ...	57
Masonic Jurisprudence	103
Necrology	76
Oxford Orphanage	64
Oxford Orphanage, Superintendent's Report	60
Unfinished Business	63

Directors:

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's ...	56
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	69
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	59

Grand Master (Acting)	86
-----------------------------	----

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina 205

Grand Orator	46
Grand Secretary	50
Grand Treasurer	49
Judge Advocate	54
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	67
Masonic Service Association of the U. S.	66
Resolutions:	
Committee on Finance	62
Restoration, Petition for:	
J. W. T., Nonaffiliated	
Received	68
Action on	108
C. F. T., Nonaffiliated	
Received	68
Action on	108
R. E. W., Jr., Nonaffiliated	
Received	69
Action on	108
W. C. C., Nonaffiliated	
Received	69
Action on	108
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	11
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	12
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	11
General Purposes	11
Publication of <i>The North Carolina Mason</i>	14
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund	11
Commission:	
Code	12
Lodge Service	12
Committee on:	
Appeals	13
By-Laws	12
Charity	13
Charters and Dispensations	13
Credentials	13
DeMolay	13
Finance	13
Fraternal Correspondence	13
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i>	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications	13
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.	14
Masonic Jurisprudence	12
Necrology	13
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	14
Permanent Building	14
Trustees Retirement Program	13
Unfinished Business	14
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1982-83)	16
District Deputy Grand Masters (1982-83)	15
Grand Lodge Officers (1982-83)	9
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1982)	146
Grand Lodge, United States and Others	151
Grand Representatives	151

Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate	162
Past Grand Masters (1787-1982).....	8
Past Grand Masters, Living	10
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1981)	133
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1981).....	126
Laudamus Certificates.....	141
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems—1981)	137
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn.	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States	12
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina	162
Statistics Section:	
Contents of	145
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year):	
Roster of Recipients (1980).....	137
W	
White, William Henry, P.G.M.:	
Eulogy to	76
Portrait of	77

Press of
Oxford Orphanage School of Printing
Oxford, North Carolina

A. C. HONEYCUTT

605 New Bern Avenue

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27601

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

(3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04

Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Sixth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 19, 1983.